WINTER 1982



THE PROFESSIONAL ARCADE

SOFTWARE and HARDWARE

SOURCEBOOK

NEW OWNER INFORMATION

SYSTEM SUMMARIES

INDEX TO ALL SOURCES

ARCADIAN NEWSLETTER PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

ASTROCADE Inc. PRODUCTS

SOFTWARE and HARDWARE SOURCES

MAIL ORDER DEALERS

REPAIRS and SERVICE

QUESTIONAIRE

USER GROUP INFORMATION

A compilation of sources of Software and Hardware Products for the BALLY/ASTROVISION/ASTROCADE Professional ARCADE

BALLY and BALLY Professional ARCADE are BALLY Trademarks

ASTRO and ASTRO Professional ARCADE are ASTROCADE Trademarks

SOURCEBOOK INTRODUCTION

This SOURCEBOOK of software programs and hardware items is a compilation of information gathered from the ARCADIAN, software authors and hardware builders, and various other sources. I wish to thank C. J. Anderson for the SOURCEBOOK idea, and Bob Fabris, editor of the ARCADIAN, for printing ads in his publication and for his continuing support of the ARCADE. I would also like to thank ASTROCADE Inc. and Nitron for enclosing the RMH Enterprises flyer in each new ARCADE Unit.

HOW TO USE THIS SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE SOURCEBOOK

First, glance through the INTRODUCTION, read the System Summaries and then use the Index to find the Software or Hardware that interests you, turn to the appropriate page and start reading.

HOW TO INTERPRET THE CODES USED IN THIS SOURCEBOOK

These Equipment Required Codes are common to all Index Listings.

BB BALLY Professional ARCADE with BALLY BASIC and external Audio Cassette Interface.

AB BALLY/ASTROVISION/ASTROCADE with ASTROCADE/BALLY BASIC Videocade 6004 with built-in Cassette Interface.

BR Blue Ram Add-on

US Viper System Add-on

?H Number of Handles needed

XB Extended BASIC

KP Keypad

RL R & L 64K Add-on

MLM Machine Language Manager Videocade

HOW TO ORDER FROM THIS SOURCEBOOK

Copy the Order Form on the back cover, fill out the required information, enclose payment required and mail to the "SOURCE" as per ad.

It is extremely important to fill out the information on the type of BASIC you have as this is the only way a supplier will know in what format to send your order. If not specified, Astrocade Basic will normally be sent.

NOTICE TO ALL USERS OF THIS SOURCEBOOK

Since, I have not examined or tested most of these software programs or the hardware items offered by the SOURCES in this book, I make no guarantees or recommendations, expressed or implied, with respect to these programs or hardware. This includes but is not limited to availability, hardware requirements, accuracy, reliability, performance, or whether such programs are merchantable and fit for the purposes for which they are intended. Prices are those in effect at the time of publication and are expected to be in effect until the next edition is printed, however, these prices are not quaranteed by the publisher of the SOURCEBOOK.

HOW TO PURCHASE A SOURCEBOOK

If you want to purchase a SOURCEBOOK, please send a check for \$ 8.00 in US Funds to: RMH Enterprises, 635 Los Alamos Ave., Livermore, CA 94550

Quantity discounts are available to User Groups or Dealers.

This SOURCEBOOK is Copyrighted on Oct. 31, 1982 by Richard M. Houser. No copies of this SOURCEBOOK should be made without the express written permission of Richard M. Houser.

SOURCEBOOK CONTENTS

	SOURCEBOOK INT	RODUCTION		Inside Front	Cover
	SOURCEBOOK CON	TENTS			
	NEW OWNER INFO	MOITAM		Section	A
	SYSTEM SUMMARIE	ES		Section	В
	SOFTWARE INDEX			Section	С
	HARDWARE INDEX			Section	D ,
	ARCADIAN NEWSLE	TTER		Section	Ε
	ASTROCADE PRODU	JCT DESCRIP	LIONS	Section	F
	SOFTWARE AND HA	RDWARE CATA	ALOG	Section	G
	MAIL ORDER DEAL	.ERS		Section	н
	REPAIRS AND SER	VICE		Section	I
	QUESTIONAIRE			Section	J
	USER GROUPS			Section	К
	MISCELLANEOUS T	IDBITS		Inside Back (Cover
	ORDER FORM			Back Cover	
******	*********	******		********	{*** *******
This SOURCE	EBOOK belongs to	1			
My ARCADE'	s Model Number i	s:	Serial Nu	mber is:	
I have Old	BALLY BASIC	; and/or Ne	ew BALLY∕ASTROC	ADE BASIC 608	94
I have the	following Video	cades.			
Number	Title	Number	Title	Number	Title
		;	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		 ;	1-1-1-1-1		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
,					
		,		,	
				·	

To new owners of the ASTROCADE Professional ARCADE Computer.

When you bought your ASTROCADE Professional ARCADE Computer with the ASTROCADE BASIC Videocade 6004, you also purchased a personal home computer you can program yourself. Read the ASTROCADE BASIC 6004 instruction book and follow the illustrated self-teaching BASIC language training course. Pay particular attention to the Audio Cassette Interface section, because this is what allows you to save your programs on your tape recorder. You must have a cable with a miniature phone jack at both ends to connect your ARCADE to your tape recorder. A cable of this sort may be purchased from Radio Shack (part # 42-2420) or other audio equipment store. This hookup allows you to use the programs advertised in this SOURCEBOOK for endless hours of enjoyment.

The software programs and hardware items in this SOURCEBOOK are for use with your new ARCADE unit. All of the programs in this SOURCEBOOK are available on cassette tape, which can then be loaded into your ARCADE using the patch cable above and your own cassette tape recorder using the instructions given in the ASTROCADE BASIC INSTRUCTION BOOK.

The manufacturer of the ASTROCADE Professional ARCADE Computer is:

ASTROCADE Inc. 6460 Busch Blvd. Suite 215 Columbus, OH 43229

All written inquiries should be made to the above address.

ASTROCADE Inc. toll free number is (800) 848-6989

THE BALLY/ASTROVISION/ASTROCADE SYSTEMS

The BALLY Professional ARCADE (by BALLY and ASTROVISION Inc.)

The ARCADE units were also called the BALLY Home Computer. These units were sold starting in late 1977. These units were produced by the Bally Consumer Products Division of Bally Manufacturing Corporation. This ARCADE unit came with four handles and sold for about \$300. The BALLY BASIC and Audio Cassette Interface Module were sold seperately at a cost of \$55 each. At first the ARCADE was plagued by heat related failures (75 to 90% of the units were returned under warranty), but these problems were almost completely eliminated by a good quality control system. The original BALLY BASIC cartridge requires the use of an external Audio Cassette Interface to load the programs to tape at 300 baud. In late 1980, ASTROVISION Inc. bought the rights to manufacture the ARCADE, and have been producing the ARCADE units at two locations—Garner, Iowa and Rancho Cordova, California.

Programs or Hardware that require use of the original 300 baud BALLY BASIC will be coded with a BB in the "Equipment Required" column of the Index Section.

The BALLY Professional ARCADE Plus (by ASTROVISION Inc.) ASTROCADE The PROFESSIONAL ARCADE (by ASTROCADE Inc.)

Starting in late 1981 the unit was sold as the BALLY Professional ARCADE Plus, this was essentially the same unit, but included the BALLY BASIC 6004 Videocade with built in Audio Cassette Interface and two handles for \$300. The ARCADE unit was sold through Montgomery Wards without the BALLY BASIC Videocade for various amounts throughout the This BALLY BASIC Videocade is referred to as the ASTROVISION BASIC Cartridge in the SOURCEBOOK since it was introduced ASTROVISION Inc. The new ASTROVISION BASIC loads tapes at 2000 baud (about 14 times faster than the 300 baud). The new ASTROVISION BASIC requires some modifications to the old BALLY BASIC Programs as written in the old editions of the ARCADIAN Newsletter, but these modifications are fairly easy to make. A program is included in the BALLY BASIC 6004 instruction book for loading 300 baud programs thru the new 2000 baud videocade. The new ASTROVISION Cartridge has two major added features (EDIT and TRACE Commands). When ordering programs make sure you indicate which BASIC you have. Remember that the new BALLY BASIC (ASTROVISION BASIC) has the red LED on top and the IN/OUT jack in the lower right hand corner.

As of April 1st, 1982 the ARCADE units will be referred to as the "ASTROCADE the Professional Arcade" and ASTROVISION Inc. has changed its name to ASTROCADE Inc. The BALLY BASIC Videocade 6004 is now called the ASTROCADE BASIC Videocade 6004.

Programs or Hardware that require use of the new 2000 baud ASTROCADE BASIC will be coded with a AB in the "Equipment Required" column of the Index Section of the SOURCEBOOK.

ADD-ON SYSTEMS

Blue Ram SYSTEM (by Perkins Engineering) See pages G 22 to G 23

The Blue Ram System was introduced in June 1980 and now includes the following items:

16K or 32K Blue Ram Modem/Printer Interface
Blue Ram Keyboard BSR Controller Interface
Printer Interface Dual Tape Motor Control
Blue Ram Extended BASIC (v1.1) (see page B 3)

Programs or Hardware that require use of the Blue Ram System will be coded with BR in the "Equipment Required" column in the Index Section of this SOURCEBOOK.

<u>VIPER SYSTEM</u> (by Alternative Engineering) See pages G 36 to G 40.

The VIPER System was introduced in April 1981 and now includes the following items:

VIPER System 1 (16K)
VIPER System 5 (16K or 32K)
VIPER System Keyboard
VSR16K+ 16K Memory Card
VRS232 4 Channel Serial Interface
VIPERSOFT BASIC (see B 3)

System One Cable Kit
System One Conversion Kit
Keyboard Board Kit
VIPER System Cabinet
VIPER Keyboard Cabinet
Keyboard Extension Cable (10ft)

Programs or Hardware that require use of the VIPER System will be coded with a VS in the "Equipment Required" column in the Index Section of the SOURCEBOOK.

64K RAM BOARD (by R & L Enterprises) See pages G 25

The R & L Enterprises feature the 64K Ram Board for the ASTROCADE.

Programs or Hardware that require use of the R & L 64K Ram Board will be coded with a RL in the "Equipment Required" column in the Index Section of the SOURCEBOOK.

OTHER LANGUAGES

EXTENDED BASIC LANGUAGE (by Jay Fenton)

This language is available in two versions: on tape (VIPERSOFT BASIC) and on a ROM cartridge (Blue Ram BASIC). This is for use with either of the two presently available ADD-ON systems.

Here is a list of some of the new commands available in the new extended BASIC.

NEW: erases all existing memory, same as a reset.

ZERO: Sets all single letter variables to zero.

DEFAULT: Sets all device variables to default conditions.

DATA: Allows easier entry of lots of variables.

POINT: Puts a point on the screen.

CIRCLE: Puts a circle on the screen just like the BOX command.

SNAP: Allows you to take a picture of a portion of the screen and save it in memory. Used later with the SHOW command.

SHOW: With this command you can SHOW the picture you took with the SNAP any place on the screen. You can also take various SNAP's and put them togather to form larger pictures.

SCROLL: Rolls the text up or down a specified number of lines.

POINT: Puts a point, a 1x1 box anywhere on the screen.

NEW MODE and SHOWMODE: These commands used in conjunction with the SHOW, BOX, CIRCLE, and POINT commands allow four colors at once to be used on the screen as well as mixing and overlays.

The ARCADE must have extended memory to use the extended BASIC.

Programs or Hardware that require use of Extended Basic will be coded with a XB in the "Equipment Required" column in the Index Section of this SOURCEBOOK.

MACHINE LANGUAGE MANAGER (by The Bit Fiddlers)

The Machine Language Manager is a cartridge designed to take advantage of the Z-80 Microprocessor inside the ASTROCADE ARCADE by allowing you to program the Z-80 in machine language code. This cartridge is designed for use by persons with a working Knowledge of Z-80 machine language or a strong desire to learn machine code programming.

Programs or Hardware that require use of the Machine Language Manager will be coded with a MLM in the "Equipment Required" column in the Index Section of the SOURCEBOOK.

More information on these items can be obtained by looking in the Catalog Section of this SOURCEBOOK.

THE FUTURE

ZGRASS-100 computer Keyboard (by ASTROCADE Inc.)

The long awaited ZGRASS-100 computer keyboard addition is expected to be available in late 1982 or early 1983. The keyboard will fit under the ASTROCADE ARCADE and give the user the following features (as of Oct. 10th):

ZGRASS Language

64K Ram Memory

32K Rom Memory internal

Full Keyboard (56 keys)

2 ea. RS232 Input/Output Interface with programmable baud rate

Dual Audio Cassette Jacks (2000 baud) with motor control

General purpose 8 bit parallel I/O port

Future Options:

Floppy Disc

Votrax Speech Chip

CP/M Operating System

Videocades (by ASTROVISION Inc.)

The following Videocades are expected to be released by late 1982 or early 1983.

2018 Solar Conqueror (Somewhat like Asteroids)
2019 Cosmic Raiders (Somewhat like Defenders)
3006 Bowling
3007 Soccer
4003 Music Maker
4005 Creative Crayon
5004 Conan the Barbarian

In the works, but no release times as yet. Chess, Kong, Haunted Mansion, Star Trek (Names may change).

Cartridge Swapping II

Castle of Horror

Catchem

Cartridge Swapping III

82 Tutorial

82 Tutorial

82 Game, Skill

82 Game, Skill

E 19

E 20

G 35

E 21

ARC

ARC

MM

ARC

BB,AB

BB,AB

2P BBorAB,2H

1P AB, 1H

Page C 2	Alı	ohabetized Softwa	re I	Index	.	Page	C 2
					Equipment	_	
Title	YR				Required	Source	Page
Catch the Bomb		Game, Skill			AB,1-4H	NI	G 19
Caterpillar		Game, Skill			BBorAB	HS	G 10 G 35
Character Analysis Char. Size & Print Loc.		Game, Skill	ce	11	AB,1H BB	WM ARC	E 3
Checkers I		Game, Board	C 3	1P		ARC	E 3
Checkers II		Game, Board		1P		ARC	E 6
Chicken		Game, Skill	1		BBorABorMLM	BF	G 2
Chord Progressions		Educational, Mus	ic		BBorAB,1H	MM	G 35
Chuck-A-Luck	82	Game, Casino		1P	AB,KP	NI	G 19
Circle Plotter		Graphics			88	ARC	
Circles		Graphics			88	ARC	
Citadel		Game, Skill			BBorAB, 1-2H	ARC	
Claim Jumper		Game, Strategy			BBorAB, 1-5H	LMS	
Claustrophobia		Game, Maze Time		1-42	AB,1-4H BB	NI ARC	G 19 E 2
Clock Clue			,	1_45	BBorAB,KP	WM	
Code		Game, Logic Educational	•	1-01-	BB	ARC	
Code-Decode		Game, Logic			88	ARC	
Collision Course		Game, Skill	1	1-4P	AB,1-4H	иM	
Color Chart		Graphics			BB	ARC	
Color Monitor Circuit		Project			BB,AB	ARC	
Color Selector	82	Graphics, Utilit	:у		BBorAB,1H	ARC	
Columns	82	Game, Logic		1P	BB	ARC	
Compound Interest		Business			BB only	ARC	
Computer Crochet		Graphics, Art			BBorAB	ARC	
Connect Four I		Game, Logic			BB,2H	ARC	
Connect Four II		Game, Logic			BB, 1-2H		E 10
Cosmic Saucer Battle		Game, Space	•		BBorAB,1-2H AB	SS	G 12 G 27
Cosmic Zap Count the Dots		Game, Space Game, Skill			AB BB,1H		E 19
Coyote-Road Runner		Game, Skill			BBorAB,2H	LMS	
Crazy Ball(Two in One)		Game, Skill			BBorAB,1H	LMS	
Creating Spec. Graphics					BB	ARC	E 14
Crossfire		Game, Skill	•	iΡ	AB, 1H	SS	G 30
Cruncher		Game, Skill		1P	AB	TtA	G 32
Crypt-O-Grams		Game, Logic			88	ARC	
Daredevil		Game, Race			BB,1H	ARC	
Dants		Game, Skill	,	1-2P	BBorAB,1-2H	ARC	
Data Storage		Tutorial			88 88	ARC ARC	
Day of Week & Calendar		Time Game, Skill		15	AB	SS	
Defense Force Defuse		Game, Hunt			BB,1H	ARC	
Digital Couch		Game, Personal			BB	ARC	
Distance between 2 Pts		Math			88	ARC	E 4
Dog Racing	81	Game, Sport		1-4P	AB	SS	G 26
Dungeons of Dracula		Game, Adventure		1-4P	AB 1-4H	WM	
D&D Speedway	82	Game, Skill		1P	BB,1H	ARC	
Elect. Visual. Center		Graphics			BB	ARC	Εó
Escape From Rantanam IV					AB	TJ	
Exitors Revenge		Game, Space			AB,1H	LMS	
Exterminator		Game, Skill			AB,1H	ARC	
Falling Stars		Game, Skill		117	AB BB only	SS ARC	G 28 E 11
File Search		Tutorial Graphics			AB OILLA	TtA	
Fireworks Fisherman's Dream		Game, Sport		1-4P	AB,1-4H	NI	G 20
Flying Ace		Game, War			BBorAB	WM	
Football		Game, Sport		1-2P		SS	G 26
Force Field		Game, Skill		1P	AB,1H	SS	
Frequencies	79	Sound			BB ·	ARC	E 4

			Ni	umber o			rage	<u> </u>
Title	YR	-	_			Equipment	C	n
			Type			Required		Page
Frog		Game,				BBorAB, 1H	ARC	E 19
Frogway		Game,				AB,1-4H	NI	G 20
Fudd		Game,			1P	BB only	ARC	E 17
Galactic Hitchhiker	81	Game,	Space	1 -	4P	AB	HS	G 10
Galactic War 2002	80	Game,	Space		1P	BBorAB,1H	LMS	G 13
Gambit	82	Graph:	ics, Utili			BBorAB, BR, XB	PE	6 23
Gamma Wars		Game,		•	2P	AB	TtA	6 33
Garbersville		Game,				BBorAB	EL	G 6
Gobblers		•						
		Game,		•	25	BB,2H	ARC	E 16
Goldfish Demo		Graphi				BBorABorMLM	BF	G 2
Golf		Game,		1-	4P	BB,1-4H	ARC	E 12
Grandfather Clock	81	Time,	Graphics			88	ARC	E 12
Graphic Character Maker	81	Graph:	ics, Utili	ity		88	ARC	E 14
Graphics Assembler		•	ics, Utili	•		88	ARC	E 10
Graphic Program		Graphi	•	•		88	ARC	E 18
Graphix Tablet Simulator						BR,VS,XB,1H	ARC	E 21
			Education	anl 1	20	BBorAB		
Great American Jigsaw		•					EL	G 5
Guess Five		Game,			17	BBorAB,KP	NI	G 19
Guitar Course			tional, Mu			BBorAB	MM	G 35
Guitar Course (Tuning)	80	Educat	tional, Mu	Jsic		BBorAB	MM	6 35
Gyro	82	Game,	Skill		18	AB	SS	G 29
Halloween Ghost	80	Graphi	ics			BB	ARC	E 11
Hamurabi			Economic		1P	вв,кр	ARC	E 7
Hangman I		Game,				BB,1H	ARC	E 6
Haunted House		•	Adventure			BBorAB,KP	NI	G 19
Hello Dolly		Music	Haventore	-	• •	BB	ARC	E &
Hex Poker		Utili	L			BB	ARC	E 14
Hex to Decimal		Utilit	•			BB	ARC	
High-Q		Game,			11	AB,1H	NI	6 21
Home Budget Keeper		Busine				AB only	GMC	G 9
Horizontal Scrolling		Tutori				AB	ARC	E 21
Horizontal Scrolling II	82	Tutori	ial			AB	ARC	E 22
Horserace	80	Game,	Sport	i —	4P	BB,KP	ARC	E 12
Horse Race			Sport		4P		ARC	E 11
Horse Race		Game,	•	1	4P	BBorAB,KP	MM	G 35
Hustle!		Game,	:		. –	AB	SS	G 28
Hybrid Programs		Tutor				BB,BR	ARC	E 10
If Statements		Tutori				BB	ARC	E 3
		Tutori				88	ARC	E 3
If Statements								E 2
IF,AND,OR		Tutori				88	ARC	
Interupt Routine		Utili				BB	ARC	E 11
Invisible War		Game,			18	BB,1H	ARC	E 15
I/O Switch		Projec				AB	ARC	E 17
Jekyl & Hyde	82	Game,	Maze		2P	AB,2H	ARC	E 18
Keno II 2.0	81	Game,	Casino		1P	BB,1H	ARC	E 16
Knockout		Game,				AB,1H	SS	G 30
Laser Evader		Game,				BBorAB, 1H	ARC	E 20
Lazer Battle		Game,	•			AB	SS	G 28
		-	ics, Simul		_,	BBorAB	GMC	G 9
Life			-	I & CI OII				E 21
LINE Numbers		Tutor:				AB	ARC	
LINE Numbers II		Tutor				AB	ARC	E 22
Logo		Graph:				BB	ARC	E 6
Lookout for the Bull I		Game,				BBorAB,1H	MM	6 35
Lookout for the Bull II				1 -	4P	BBorAB,1H	ММ	G 35
L-I Reverse Box Se t	82	Graph:	ics, Art			BBorAB	ARC	E 20
Machine Code Programming						BBorAB,MLM	ARC	E 20
Machine Language Monitor	-					BBorAB,MLM	ARC	E 17
Machine Language Monitor						BBorAB,MLM	ARC	E 18
Magic Register			ial, Graph	nics		BB.	ARC	E 17
agra magrater			, w. w.p.	·		- -		_ ··

Page	С	4

Page C 4	Alr	<u>chabetized Softwar</u>	<u>e Index</u>		Page	<u> </u>
				Equipment	_	_
Title	YR			Required		<u>Page</u>
Mastermind I		Game, Logic	15		ARC	E 8
Mastermind II	88	Game, Logic	1P		ARC	E 11
Match	81	Game, Board	1-2P	BB	ARC	E 16
MAX (Robot from Space)		Game, Space	18	BBorAB,1H	WM	G 35
Maze Race		Game, Maze	2P	BBorAB,2H	WM	G 35
Maze-A-Matic		Game, Maze	1P	-	SS	G 26
Memory Addressing		Tutorial		88	ARC	E 5
Memory Contents-Binary		Utility		BB	ARC	E 3
•		Utility		88	ARC	E 3 E 3
Memory Contents-Hex		•		88	ARC	E 4
Memory Display		Utility		88	ARC	E 13
Memory Doodle		Graphics			ARC	E 7
Memory Tutorial I		Tutorial		BB		
Memory Tutorial II		Tutorial		88	ARC	E 7
Memory Tutorial III	80	Tutorial		BB	ARC	E 8
Memory Tutorial IV	88	Tutorial		BB	ARC	E 9
Meteoroid	82	Game, Skill	1-2P	BBorAB,1-2H	LMS	G 12
Microtrek		Game, Space	1P	88	ARC	E 5
Micro-Pac		Game, Skill	1-4P	Ab	HS	G 10
		Game, Logic		BBorAB, 1-4P	LMS	G 12
Mind Bender				BBorAB	EL	G 5
Mini Golf		Game, Skill		AB	SS	G 27
Missile Attack		Game, Skill			NI	G 19
Missile Defense		Game, Skill		BBorAB, 1H		G 13
Mission Impossible		Game, Strategy		BBorAB,1H	LMS	
Monkey Jump	82	Game, Skill	1-4P	AB,1-4H	WM	G 35
Monthly Loan Program		Business		88	ARC	E 7
More Blue Ram BASIC	81	Tutorial		88	ARC	E 12
Morse Code	88	Educational		BB	ARC	E 10
Motherboard Modificatio	n81	Project		88	ARC	E 13
Mouse in the Hat		Game, Logic	_ 1P	BBorAB,1H	MM	G 35
Multi-processing		Tutorial		88	ARC	E 11
Musical Staff		Music		88	ARC	E 13
		Music		BBorAB,1H	MM	G 35
Music Composer		Tutorial, Music		BB	ARC	
Music Synthesizer Pt 1				88	ARC	E 4
Music Synthesizer Pt 2		Tutorial, Music		88	ARC	E 9
Music (3-voice)		Music	40		SS	G 28
Mystery Maze		Game, Skill		AB		
Name and Nicomachus		Game, Number		BB	ARC	
Nautilus		Game, Space		AB,1H	LMS	
New Graphic Char. Maker	81	Graphics Utility		BB,1H	ARC	
New Music Program	81	Tutorial Music		BB	ARC	
New Subsearch	81	Game, War		BB,1H	ARC	
Night Raid	82	Game, War	1P	BBorAB,1H	ARC	
Nim	81	Game, Logic	1-2P	BB,1-2H	ARC	
Note Match	80	Game, Music	1P	BBorAB,1H	MM	
Nuclear Math		Educational, Game	e	BB	ARC	E 16
Number Match		Game, Number		BB	ARC	E ઇ
		Game, Maze		BBorAB,1H	MM	G 35
Obstacle Course		Game, Board		BB,2H		E 15
Old Bent Nose		-	٠.	BBorAB	ARC	
Old Glory 1982		Graphics	10			G 32
Omega Valley		Game, Skill		AB,1H		E 22
One Man Bowling		Game, Sport		BBorAB,1H		E 17
Orbit Demo		Tutorial, Game	19	BB,1H		
Overcoming Loading Prot	.82	? Tutorial		AB	ARC	
O-Jello	88	Game, Logic		BB,1H	ARC	
Pack-Rat I	81	Game, Skill		BBorAB,1H	WM	
Pack-Rat II		Game, Skill	1P	BBorAB,1H	MM	G 35
Perversion .		Game, Logic	1-6P	BBorAB,1H	MM	G 35
Phantom Starfighters		Game, Space		BBorAB,1-2H	LMS	
Pick-Six Keno		Game, Casino		AB,1H ·	SS	G 30
LICK DIX Keno				•		

Tade C 3		JII ADE C	IZEU SUT (Wal)			rage	<u> </u>
Title	YR	7		er of	Equipment Required	Source	Page
Polo		Game,			BBorAB,2H	ARC	E 21
Pool		Game,					
			Spor C	11	BB, 1H	ARC	E 14
Popeye the Sailor		Music		_	BB	ARC	E 6
Pre-Tutorial Pixels			ial, Graphic		88	ARC	E 14
Pro Bowl		Game,		2P	BB,1H,KP	ARC	E 18
Programming Tech. I		Tutori			BB	ARC	E 12
Programming Tech. II		Tutori			88	ARC	E 13
Program Title & Instr.		Tutori			88	ARC	E 11
PX Function		Tutori			B8	ARC	E 5
Quadron	82	Game,	Strategy		BBorAB,1H	ARC	E 19
Quadron	82	Game,	Strategy	1P	BBorAB,1H	TtA	6 32
Quadron Instructions	82	Game,	Instruction	1P	BBorAB,1H	ARC	E 19
Quickdraw	81	Game,	Skill	1-2P	BBorAB,1-2H	NI	G 19
Random Art	79	Graphi	ics		BB	ARC	Е З
Reactor		Game,		2P	AB,2H	88	G 30
Rebound		Game,			BB, 1H	ARC	E 16
Rescue Air Drop		Game,			BBorAB, 1H	LMS	G 13
Rescue of Catherine		Game,			AB	TJ	G 31
Resequencing		Utilit		••	BB	ARC	E 5
Reverse		Game,	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10	BB,1H	ARC	E 2
Reverse		•	Educational		AB	SS	G 27
River City Gambler			Casino		BBorAB,1-4H	LMS	G 12
Road Toad		Game,			AB	EL	G 7
Robot Alert!					AB	SS	6 27
		Game,			AB, 1H	SS	G 30
Robothon		Game,			· ·	33 SS	
Runaround		Game,			AB, 1H		6 30
Saucer Attack		Game,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		BBorAB,1H	NI AEC	6 19
Saucer Battle		Game,	•	1-28	BB,1-2H	ARC	E 5
Screen Operation		Tutori			BB TDC I D I I I	ARC	E 2
Screen Printer		Interd			BB,TRS LP VII		E 28
Screen Ram Word Proc.			rocessor	4.50	88	GMC	G 9
Search and Destroy		Game,	-		BBorAB,1H	LMS	6 12
Secret of Pelluctian		Game,	•	1-28	AB,1-2H	LMS	G 15
Serial and Parallel		Tutori			88	ARC	E 9
Short Program Selection				4 68	88	ARC	E 13
Sicko-Therapy I		Game,			BBorAB,KP	NI	G 19
Sicko-Therapy II		•	Party		BBorAB,KP	NI ass	6 19
Simon		Game,	-		BB, 1H	ARC	
Simon Says		•	Memory	1P	AB	SS	G 27
Sinfona to Cantata			, 3-voice		AB only	GMC	68
Sink the U-Boat		Game,			BBorAB,1H	LMS	G 13
Ski Slope	82	Game,	Sport		AB	EL	G 7
Skunk		Game,			BBorAB,1-4H	NI	6 20
Sloshed		Game,			AB,1-4H	NI	G 20
Slot Machine	80	Game,	Casino		BBorAB,1H	MM	6 35
Slot Machine I	79	Game,	Casino	1P	BB,1H	ARC	E 3
Slot Machine II	79	Game,	Casino	1-2P	BB,1-2H	ARC	Eδ
Slot Machine III	89	Game,	Casino	1P	BB,1h	ARC	E 8
Slot Machine IV	80	Game,	Casino	1P	BBorAB	ARC	E 20
Smack-Up		Game,		1P	AB	SS	G 27
Snake		Game,		1P	AB,1H	SS	G 30
Sound Graph		Sound			BB [°]	ARC	E 4
Spacewar I		Game,	Space	2P	BB,2H	ARC	E 5
Spacewar II		Game,			BB,1H	ARC	E 7
Space Chase		Game,			BBorAB,KP	MM	G 35
Space Checkers			Strategy		BBorAB,2H	LMS	6 13
Space Dock			Simulation		AB	SS	G 28
Space Gauntlet		Game,			BBorAB, 1H	TtA	
Space Sleuth			Adventure		BBorAB, 1-4H	LMS	
		,			•	_	_

			Number of	Equipment	1 5/5/5	
Title	YR	Type		Required	Source	Page
Space Quest 2001		Game, Space		BBorAB,1H	LMS	G 12
Speed Math		Game, Math		BBorAB, 1H		
Speed O Math		Game, Math		•	WM	G 35
Spinning Wheel		•	1P	•	ARC	E 11
		Game, Casino) !!	BB,?H	ARC	E 14
Spirals I		Graphics		BB	ARC	E 11
Spirals II		Graphics		BB	ARC	E 10
Square Root		Math		BB	ARC	E 4
Starfighter		Game, Space	iP	BB,1H	ARC	E 17
Starship ASTRO	81	Game, Space	1P	AB	SS	G 26
Starship Command	82	Game, Skill	1P	BBorAB	EL	G 5
Star Base 2000	81	Game, Space	1P	BBorAB,1H	LMS	G 12
Star Cruiser		Game, Space		AB,1H	SS	G 30
Star Siege		Game, Skill		AB,1H	ARC	E 22
Stranded on Rigel 5		Game, Space		BB	ARC	E 20
Strategic Air Command		Game, War		BB, 1H	ARC	E 14
Subroutines		•	1.			
		Tutorial		BB	ARC	E 5
Subsearch		Game, War		BB	ARC	
Sub Hunter		Game, War		BB,1H	ARC	E 14
Super Craps		Game, Casino			SS	G 26
Super Missile Attack	82	Game, War	1P	AB,1H	SS	G 29
Super Slot	81	Game, Casino	1-4P	AB	SS	ც 26
Super Smack-Up	82	Game, Skill	1P	AB	SS	G 29
Surf Sounds and Cricket	s81	Sound		BB	ARC	E 12
Symmetrical Art	81	Graphics		88	ARC	E 15
Tape Duplication Ckt		Project		BBorAB	ARC	E 19
Tape Loading		Tutorial		AB	ARC	E 19
Tape Loading Method		Tutorial		88	ARC	
Taping Memory		Tutorial		BB	ARC	E 12
Target(Trio of Games)		Game, Skill		BBorAB,1H	LMS	
Telling Time		Time, Educat		BB, 1H	ARC	E 15
Ten Pins		Game, Sport		BBorAB	EL	G 6
The CUBE \$100		Game, Logic		BB,KP	ARC	E 18
The Fox and the Hare		Game, Board		BBorAB,2H	LMS	
The Mummy's Treasure		Game, Board		BBorAB,1-4H	LMS	G 13
The Paper Chase		Game, Skill		BBorAB	HS	G 10
The Pits	81	Game, Maze	1P	BB,1H	ARC	E 15
Tic-Tac-Dough	81	Game, Board	1P	AB	SS	ნ 26
Tic-Tac-Tollah	80	Game, Board	1P	BBorAB	HS	G 10
Timecard Calculator	82	Business		BB only	GMC	G 9
Top 5 Today	82	Tutorial		BB,AB	ARC	E 19
Touch Tone Simulate		Sound		BB [°]	ARC	E 4
Tounament Obstacle Crs		Game, Maze	1-10P	BBorAB,1H	WM	G 35
Tower of Hanoi		Game, Puzzle		BB,1H	ARC	E 13
Tower of Machor		Game, D&D		AB	TJ	G 31
Twixt		Game, Board		BB, 1H	ARC	E 13
Two Bytes Worth		Tutorial	11	BBorAB	ARC	E 22
·				AB	ARC	E 21
Using ASTROBASIC Editor			ional (D			
Video Rally		Game, Educat		BBorAB	HS	G 10
Vindicator		Game, Strate	w ·	AB	TtA	
Viperian		Game, Skill		AB.1H	TtA	
Whiz Quiz (Trivia)		Game, Quiz		BBorAB	WM	G 35
Wildcatter		Game, Econom		BBorAB	EL	G 6
Word Hunt \$100		Game, Word		BBorAB,1H	ARC	E 22
Yahtzee	80	Game, Dice	1-4P	BB,1-4H	ARC	E 9
Yahtzee	80	Game, Dice	1-4P	BBorAB,1H	MM	G 35
Zapper		Game, Skill		AB	SS	G 29
Zappit		Game, Space		BB,1H ·	ARC	E 7
1K Memory Addition		Project		BB	ARC	E 17
2 Letter Music Maker		Music		AB, 1H	ARC	E 21
				,		

Page C 7	Ali	phabetized Softwa	re Inde	<	Page	C	. 7
		Num	ber of	Equipment			
Title	YR	Type	Players	Required	Source	Pac	3≅
3D Tic Tac Toe	81	Game, Board	2P	BBorAB,2H	LMS	G	13
3-voice Music	80	Tutorial, Music		88	ARC	Ε	9
3-voice Music Assembler	82	Music, 3-voice		BBorAB	GMC	G	8
3x5 Character Generator	80	Tutorial, Utilit	У	BBorAB	HS	G	11
4D2	81	Graphics		88	ARC	Ε	16
15 Puzzle	88	Game, Puzzle	1P	BB,1H	ARC	Ε	9
27 ARCADE Xmas Songs	81	Music, 3-voice		BBorAB	GMC	G	15
2000 AD	80	Game, Space	15	BB,1H	ARC	Ε	8

Page C 8		Software Inde	x by Source		Page	C 8
			Number of			
Title	YR	Type	Players	Required	Source	Page
ARCADIAN NEWSLETTER (ARC:	D Bob Fabris,	Publisher			
AB-BB Differences		Tutorial		BB,AB	ARC	E 19
AB Circuit Layout	82	Misc.		AB	ARC	E 17
Alchemisymmetrical	81	Graphics		BB	ARC	E 12
Alien		Game, Space	1P	BB,1H	ARC	E 18
Amazed in Space		Game, Maze		BB, 1H	ARC	E 4
Analog(Nondigital)Clock	81	Time		BB	ARC	E 15
Arcade Dice	79	Game, Casino	1-4P	BB,1-4H	ARC	E 6
ARCADIAN Sampler	80	Graphics		BB	ARC	E 8
Artillery Duel	80	Game, War	2P	BB,2H	ARC	E 9
ASTROVISION Editor	81	Tutorial		AB	ARC	E 16
ASTRO ZAP \$100	82	Game, Skill	1-4P	BBorAB,1-4H	ARC	E 21
Attack	79	Game, Chase		BB, 1H	ARC	Eδ
Background/Foreground	80	Tutorial		88	ARC	E 10
Bagels	79	Game, Logic	1P	BB	ARC	E 6
BALLY BASIC Text Area	79	Tutorial		88	ARC	E 5
BALLY BASIC Translation	s79	Tutorial		88	ARC	Ē 5
BALLY Black Box	81	Game, Logic	1-4P	BB,1-4H	ARC	E 15
BALLY 500		Game, Skill	2-3P	BB,1-2H	ARC	E 13
Bangman		Game, Word		BB,1H	ARC	E 3
8aseball		Game, Sport		BBorAB,2H	ARC	E 22
Base Conversion		Utility		BB	ARC	E 10
Battleship		Game, War	2P	BBorAB,2H	ARC	E 21
Beginning Programming		Tutorial		BB	ARC	E 4
819LE Quiz	80	Educational	2P	88	ARC	E 8
Bingo	80	Game, Board		BB,1H	ARC	E 7
Biorhythm I		Personal		BB [°]	ARC	E 6
Biorhythm II	80	Personal		88	ARC	E 8
Blackbox	79	Game, Logic	1P	BB	ARC	E 5
Black Hole		Game, Space		BB	ARC	E 8
Blue Ram Programming		Tutorial		BB,BR	ARC	Ē 11
800	81	Graphics	•	BB	ARC	E 16
BOTS		Game, Chase	18	BB,1H	ARC	E 10
Bowl a Rama		Game, Sport		BB,2H	ARC	E 8
Brick N' the Wall		Game, Skill		BBorAB,1H	ARC	E 20
5 1 1 11 11 1 1 4 6 6					:: <u>:</u>	

BB

BB

BB

88

88

88

88

BB

2P BB,2H

1-2P BB, 1-2H

1P BB

1P BB

1P BB

BB,AB

BB,AB

BB,AB

2P BBorAB, 2H

1-2P BBorAB, 1-2H

BBorAB

BB only

BBorAB

BBorAB, 1H

ARC

E 18

E 18

E 21

Ε

E 20

Ε

Ε

Ε

E 12

Ε

Ε

E 19

Ε

E 14

E 22

E 17

E 12

E 23

E 12

E 15

E 21

E 18

7

19

3

3

6

2

9

82 Business

82 Tutorial

82 Tutorial

82 Tutorial

79 Tutorial

81 Graphics

81 Graphics

81 Business

82 Project

79 Time

81

82 Game, Skill

79 Game, Board

Graphics

82 Game, Skill

80 Educational

81 Game, Logic

82 Game, Logic

80 Game, Logic

80 Game, Logic

82 Graphics, Art

82 Graphics, Utility

Game, Board

Budget Worksheet \$100

Cartridge Swapping II

Color Monitor Circuit

Cartridge Swapping III

Char. Size & Print Loc.

Cartridge Conversion

Catchem

Circles

Citadel

Columns

Clock

Code

Checkers I

Checkers II

Code-Decode

Color Chart

Color Selector

Compound Interest

Computer Crochet

Connect Four I

Connect Four II

Circle Plotter

		Numbe	r of	Equipment		
Title	YR			Required	Source	Page
Count the Dots		Game, Skill		BB,1H	ARC	E 10
Creating Spec. Graphics				88	ARC	E 14
Crypt-O-Grams		Game, Logic	2P	BB	ARC	E 18
Daredevil		Game, Race		BB,1H	ARC	E 14
		•				E 22
Darts		Game, Skill	1-21	BBorAB,1-2H	ARC	
Data Storage		Tutorial		88	ARC	E 15
Day of Week & Calendar		Time	40	88	ARC	E 11
Defuse		Game, Hunt		BB,1H	ARC	E 13
Digital Couch		Game, Personal	18	BB	ARC	E 13
Distance between 2 Pts		Math		BB	ARC	E 4
D&D Speedway		Game, Skill	18	BB,1H	ARC	E 18
Elect. Visual. Center		Graphics		BB	ARC	E 6
Exterminator		Game, Skill	1P	AB, 1H	ARC	E 22
File Search		Tutorial		BB only	ARC	E 11
Frequencies		Sound		88	ARC	E 4
Frog	82	Game, Skill	1P	BBorAB,1H	ARC	E 19
Fudd	82	Game, Skill	·1P	BB only	ARC	E 18
Gobblers		Game, Skill	2P	88,2H	ARC	E 16
Golf		Game, Sport		BB,1-4H	ARC	E 12
Grandfather Clock		Time, Graphics		BB [°]	ARC	E 12
Graphic Character Maker				BB	ARC	E 14
Graphics Assembler		Graphics Utility		BB	ARC	E 10
Graphic Program		Graphics		BB	ARC	E 18
Graphix Tablet Simulator		•		BR,VS,XB,1H	ARC	E 21
Halloween Ghost		Graphics		BB	ARC	E 11
Hamurabi		Game, Economic	18	BB,KP	ARC	E 7
Hangman I		Game, Word		BB,1H	ARC	E 6
Hello Dolly		Music		88	ARC	E 6
Hex Poker		Utility		88	ARC	E 14
Hex to Decimal		Utility		88	ARC	E 2
Horizontal Scrolling		Tutorial		AB	ARC	E 21
				AB	ARC	E 22
Horizontal Scrolling II			1_40	BB,KP	ARC	E 12
Horserace		Game, Sport		BB,1-4H	ARC	E 11
Horse Race		Game, Sport · Tutorial	1 71	BB,BR	ARC	E 10
Hybrid Programs		Tutorial		BB BB	ARC	
If Statements		Tutorial		BB		E 3
If Statements				BB	ARC	
IF,AND,OR		Tutorial		88	ARC	
Interupt Routine		Utility	10		ARC	E 15
Invisible War		Game, Space	16	BB,1H		
I/O Switch		Project		AB	ARC	E 17
Jekyl & Hyde		Game, Maze		AB,2H	ARC	E 19
Keno II 2.0		Game, Casino		BB,1H	ARC	E 16
Laser Evader		Game, Space	19	BBorAB,1H	ARC	E 20
LINE Numbers		Tutorial		AB	ARC	E 21
LINE Numbers II		Tutorial		AB	ARC	E 21
Logo		Graphics		BB	ARC	E 6
L-I Reverse Box Set		Graphics, Art		BBorAB	ARC	E 20
Machine Code Programmin				MLM	ARC	E 20
Machine Language Monito				MLM	ARC	E 17
Machine Language Monito				MLM	ARC	E 18
Magic Register		Tutorial, Graphics		BB	ARC	E 17
Mastermind		Game, Logic		BB	ARC	E 8
Mastermind II	80	Game, Logic		BB	ARC	
Match	81	Game, Board	1-2P	88	ARC	
Memory Addressing		Tutorial		88	ARC	
Memory Contents-Binary				88	ARC	
Memory Contents-Hex		Utility		BB	ARC	E 3
Memory Display		Utility		BB .	ARC	E 4
= · = · / · F · - · /		•				

		<u> </u>	20010		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Title	YR		er of		_	
Memory Doodle			layers	Required	Source	Page
Memory Tutorial I		Graphics		BB	ARC	E 13
Memory Tutorial II		Tutorial		BB	ARC	E 7
		Tutorial		BB	ARC	E 7
Memory Tutorial III		Tutorial		88	ARC	E 8
Memory Tutorial IV		Tutorial		88	ARC	E 9
Microtnek		Game, Space	1P	BB	ARC	E 5
Monthly Loan Program	80	Business		88	ARC	E 7
More Blue Ram BASIC	81	Tutorial		BB	ARC	E 12
Morse Code	80	Educational		88	ARC	E 10
Motherboard Modification	n81	Project		BB	ARC	E 13
Multi-processing		Tutorial		BB	ARC	E 11
Musical Staff		Music		BB	ARC	E 13
Music Synthesizer Pt 1				BB	ARC	
Music Synthesizer Pt 2		Tutorial		BB		
Music (3-voice)		Music		BB	ARC	E 4
Name and Nicomachus		Game, Number	10		ARC	E 9
New Graphic Char. Maker	01	Coreties Utility	15	BB	ARC	E 9
New Music Program				BB,1H	ARC	E 16
		Tutorial Music		BB	ARC	E 17
New Subsearch		Game, War		BB,1H	ÁRC	E 15
Night Raid		Game, War		BBorAB,1H	ARC	E 20
Nim		Game, Logic	1-2P	BB,1-2H	ARC	E 14
Nuclear Math		Educational, Game		88	ARC	E 16
Number Match	79	Game, Number	1P	88	ARC	Еб
Old Bent Nose	81	Game, Board	2P	BB,2H	ARC	E 15
Old Glory 1982	82	Graphics		BBorAB	ARC	E 20
One Man Bowling		Game, Sport	1P	BBorAB,1H	ARC	E 22
Orbit Demo		Tutorial, Game		BB,1H	ARC	E 17
Overcoming Loading Prob	.82	Tutorial	•	AB	ARC	E 22
O-Jello		Game, Logic	1P	BB, 1H	ARC	E 8
Polo		Game, Dice		BBorAB,2H	ARC	E 21
Pool		Game, Sport		BB, 1H	ARC	E 14
Popeye the Sailor		Music	• 1	BB	ARC	
Pre-Tutorial Pixels		Tutorial		88		E 6
Pro Bowl		Game, Sport	20	BB,1H,KP	ARC	E 14
Programming Tech. I		Tutorial	2.	88	ARC	E 18
Programming Tech. II		Tutorial		88	ARC	E 12
Program Title & Instr.		Tutorial		88	ARC	E 13
PX Function		Tutorial			ARC	E 11
Quadron			40	BB	ARC	E 5
Quadron Instructions		Game, Strategy		BBorAB,1H	ARC	E 19
Random Art		Game, Skill	17	BB, 1H	ARC	E 19
		Graphics		88	ARC	E 3
Rebound		Game, Skill	112	BB,1H	ARC	E 16
Resequencing		Utility		BB	ARC	E 5 E 2 E 5
Reverse		Game, Logic		BB, 1H	ARC	E 2
Saucer Battle		Game, Space	1-2P	BB,1-2H	ARC	E 5
Screen Operation		Tutorial		BB	ARC	E 2
Screen Printer		Interface		BB,TRS LP VII	ARC	E 20
Serial and Parallel		Tutorial		BB	ARC	E 9
Short Program Selection	81	Graphics, Math		EB	ARC	E 13
Simon	79	Game, Logic	1P	BB,1H	ARC	Ē 2
Slot Machine I		Game, Casino	1P	BB,1H	ARC	E 3
Slot Machine II	79	Game, Casino		BB,1-2H	ARC	E 6
Slot Machine III	80	Game, Casino		BB,1H	ARC	E 8
Slot Machine IV		Game, Casino		BBorAB	ARC	E 20
Sound Graph		Sound		BB	ARC	E 4
Spacewar I		Game, Space	2P	BB,2H	ARC	E 5
Spacewar II		Game, Space		BB, 1H	ARC	E 7
Speed O Math		Game, Math		BB,KP	ARC	E 11
Spinning Wheel		Game, Casino		BB,?H	ARC	E 14
F	- •		• •	,	HILL	- 17

Page C 11		Software Inde	w bu Causa	_	D	6 4
Page C 11			Number of		Page	<u>C 1</u>
Title	YR	Type		Required	Source	Page
Spirals I		Graphics	1107613	BB B	ARC	E 11
Spirals II		Graphics		88	ARC	E 10
Square Root		Math		88	ARC	E 4
Starfighter		Game, Space	10	BB,1H	ARC	E 17
Star Siege		Game, Skill		AB,1H	ARC	E 22
Stranded on Rigel 5		Game, Space		BB	ARC	E 20
Strategic Air Command		Game, War		BB, 1H	ARC	E 14
Subroutines		Tutorial	**	BB	ARC	E 5
Subsearch		Game, War	1P	BB	ARC	E 10
Sub Hunter		Game, War		BB, 1H	ARC	E 14
Surf Sounds and Crickets			A 1	BB	ARC	E 12
Symmetrical Art		Graphics		8B	ARC	E 15
Tape Duplication Ckt		Project		BBorAB	ARC	E 19
•		Tutorial		AB	ARC	E 19
Tape Loading		Tutorial		88	ARC	E 16
Tape Loading Method				88	ARC	E 12
Taping Memory		Tutorial	1 10			E 15
Telling Time		Time, Educati		BB,1H	ARC	
The CUBE \$100		Game, Logic		BB,KP	ARC	E 18
The Pits		Game, Maze	16	BB,1H	ARC	E 15 E 19
Top 5 Today		Tutorial		BB	ARC	
Touch Tone Simulate		Sound	4.5	BB 411	ARC	E 4
Tower of Hanoi		Game, Puzzle		BB,1H	ARC	E 13
Twixt		Game, Board	17	BB,1H	ARC	E 13
Two Bytes Worth		Tutorial		8BorAB	ARC	E 22
Using ASTROBASIC Editor				AB	ARC	E 21
Word Hunt \$100		Game, Word		BBorAB,1H	ARC	E 22
Yahtzee		Game, Dice		BB,1-4H	ARC	E 9
Zappit		Game, Space	19	BB,1H	ARC	E 7
1K Memory Addition		Project		BB 411		E 17
2 Letter Music Maker		Music		AB,1H	ARC	E 21
3-voice Music		Tutorial		88	ARC	E 9
402		Graphics		BB	ARC	E 16
15 Puzzle		Game, Puzzle		BB,1H	ARC	E 9
2000 AD	80	Game, Space	18	BB,1H	ARC	E 8
The Bit Fiddlers (BF)	An	dy Guevara				
Chicken	82	Game, Skill	1-2P	BBorABorMLM		G 2
Goldfish Demo	82	Graphics		BBorABorMLM	BF	6 2
Esoterica Ltd. (EL) D.	ani	el Drescher				
Big City Slick		Game, Educati				G 5
Bomb Squad	82	Game, Strates		BBorAB		G 6
Garbersville		Game, Skill		BBorAB		G &
Great American Jigsaw		Game, Puzzle		BBorAB	EL	
Mini Golf		Game, Skill		BBorAB	EL	
Road Toad	82	Game, Skill	1P		EL	
Ski Slope	82	Game, Skill	1P			G 7
Starship Command		Game, Skill	1P	BBorAB	EL .	G 5
Ten Pins			1-4P		EL	
Wildcatter	82	Game, Economi	ic 1-4P	BBorAB	EL	G ර

					m .	_	
Page C 12	Software	Index by	Sourc	e	Page	<u> </u>	$\frac{1Z}{}$
		Numbe	on of	Fouinment			

age o 12			Numbe	r of	Equipment			
Title	YR	Type	P1	ayers	Required	Source	Page	
<u>George Moses Co. (GMC)</u>	<u> </u>							
Analog NonDigital Clock	91	Time Clock	ν		BBorAB	GMC	G 9	
Astro-Zap!!!	81	Game, Skil	1	1-4P	BBorAB, 1-4H	GMC	G 9	
Bach's 15 2pt Invent.		Music, 3-v			BBorAB	GMC	G 8	
BALLY ARCADE Ragtime		Music, 3-v			BBorAB	GMC	G 8	
Home Budget Keeper		Business			AB only	GMC	G 9	
Life		Graphics,		on	BBorAB	GMC GMC	G 9 G 9	
Screen Ram Word Proces.					BB only AB only	GMC	G 8	
Sinfona to Cantata Timecard Calculator		Music, 3-v Business	oice		BB only	GMC	6 9	
3-voice Music Assembler			oice		BBorAB	GMC	G 8	
27 ARCADE Xmas Songs		Music, 3-v			BBorAB	GMC	G 8	
		,						
H.A.R.D. Software (HS	<u>)</u> H	oover/Ander	son					
Caterpillar	82	Game, Skil	1	19	AB	HS	G 10	
Galactic Hitchhiker		Game, Spac			AB	HS	G 10	
Micro-Pac		Game, Skil		1P	AB	HS	G 10	
The Paper Chase		Game, Skil			BBorAB	HS	G 10	
Tic-Tac-Tollah		Game, Stra		18	BBorAB	HS	G 10	
Video Rally		Game, Spor			BBorAB	HS HS	G 10 G 11	
3x5 Character Generator	81	Tutorial,	Utility		BBorAB	no	6 11	
L & M Software (LMS)	Bil	l Loos						
Air Raid	81	Game, War		1P	BBorAB,1H	LMS	G 12	
Alien Invasion		Game, Skil			AB,1H	LMS	G 14	
Atom Smasher		Game, Stra			BBorAB,2H	LMS	G 13 G 13	
Ayatollah Dart Board		Game, Skil			BBorAB,1H BBorAB,1H	LMS LMS	G 12	
Black Lagoon		Game, Maze Game, War	?		BBorAB,1H	LMS	G 12	
Bombardier Claim Jumper		Game, Stra	iteay		BBorAB,1-5H	LMS	G 12	
Cosmic Saucer Battle		Game, Spac		1-2P	BBorAB,1-2H	LMS	G 12	
Coyote-Road Runner	81	Game, Skil	1		BBorAB,2H	LMS	G 13	
Crazy Ball(Two in One)	80	Game, Skil	1		BBorAB,1H	LMS	G 13	
Exitors Revenge		Game, Spac			AB,1H	LMS LMS		
Galactic War 2002		Game, Spac			BBorAB,1H BBorAB,1-2H	LMS		
Meteoroid		Game, Skil Game, Logi			BBorAB,1-4P	LMS		
Mind Bender Mission Impossible		Game, Stra			BBorAB,1H	LMS		
Nautilus		Game, Spac			' AB,1H	LMS		
Phantom Starfighters	81	Game, Spac	e		BBorAB,1-2H	LMS		
Rescue Air Drop		Game, Skil			BBorAB,1H	LMS LMS		
River City Gambler		Game, Casi			P BBorAB,1-4H P BBorAB,1H	LMS		
Search and Destroy		Game, Logi			AB,1-2H	LMS		
Secret of Pelluctian		: Game, Maze : Game, War	=		BBorAB,1H	LMS		
Sink the U-Boat Space Checkers		Game, Stra	ategy		BBorAB,2H	LMS	G 13	3
Space Sleuth		Game, Adve		1-4F	BBorAB,1-4H	LMS		
Space Quest 2001	81	Game, Spac	ce		BBorAB,1H	LMS		
Star Base 2000		Game, Spa			BBorAB,1H	LMS		
Target(Trio of Games)		Game, Ski			BBorAB,1H	LMS LMS		
The Fox and the Hare		Game, Boar			P BBorAB,2H P BBorAB,1-4H	LMS		
The Mummy's Treasure		Game, Boai Game, Boai			BBorAB,2H	LMS		
3D Tic Tac Toe	٠,	. Jame, Doa	· -	٠.	•			

Page C 13

Page C 13		Softwa	are Index	by Source	.e	Page	<u> </u>
			Nu	mber of	• •		
Title	YR	-	Type	Players	s Required	Source	Page
<u>New Image (NI)</u> Don G	ladde	en .					
		D			AB	NI	G 19
Bowling Secretary		Busin		1-4	P AB,1-4H	NI	G 19
Catch the Bomb		Game,	Casino		P AB,KP	NI	G 19
Chuck-A-Luck		Game,			P AB,1-4H	NI	G 19
Claustrophobia			Sport		P AB,1-4H	NI	G 20
Fisherman's Dream		Game,			P AB, 1-4H	NI	G 20
Frogway Guess Five		Game,			P AB,KP	NI	G 19
Haunted House			Adventure	e 1	P AB,KP	NI	G 19
High-Q		Game,			P AB,1H	NI	G 21
Missile Defense	82	Game,	Skill		P AB,1H	NI	G 19
Quickdraw	81	Game,	Skill		P AB,1-2H	NI	G 19
Saucer Attack	82	Game,	Space		P AB, 1H	NI	G 19
Sicko-Therapy-I			Party		P AB,KP	NI	G 19
Sicko-Therapy-II			Party		P AB,KP	NI	G 19
Skunk			Dice		P AB, 1-4H	NI	G 20
Sloshed	82	Game,	Skill	1-4	P AB,1-4H	NI	G 20
Perkins Engineering	/ DE1	Cluda	Perkins	and John	Perkins		
Perkins Engineering	(FE)	Ciyde	reikins .	ano com			
Gambit	82	Graph	ics, Util	ity	BBorAB,BR,XB	PE	G
		.					
<u>Super Software (SS)</u>	KOD	Kosenn	ouse				
Astro Slot	81	Game,	Casino	1	P AB	53	G 26
Barracade	81	Game,	Skill		P AB	SS	G 27
Beatle Quiz			tional		P AB	SS	G 27
Cosmic Zap	81	Game,	Space		P AB	SS	G 27
Crossfire			Skill		P AB, 1H	SS	G 30 G 28
Defense Force			Skill		P AB	SS SS	G 26
Dog Racing		•	Sport		IP AB IP AB	SS	G 28
Falling Stars			Skill		P AB	SS	G 26
Football	81	Game,	Sport		IP AB, 1H	5S	G 29
Force Field	82	Came,	Skill Skill		IP AB	SS	G 29
Gyro			, Skill		IP AB	SS	G 28
Hustle!			, Skill		IP AB, 1H	SS	G 30
Knockout Lazer Battle			, Skill		P AB	SS	G 28
Maze-A-Matic			Maze		IP AB	SS	G 26
Missile Attack			Skill		IP AB	SS	G 27
Mystery Maze			, Skill		IP AB	SS	G 28
Pick-Six Keno			, Casino		1P AB, 1H	SS	G 30
Reactor	82	2 Game	, Skill	, :	2P AB,2H	SS	G 30
Reverse	8:	l Game	, Educatio	onal	IP AB	SS	G 27 G 27
Robot Alert!			, Skill		IP AB	SS SS	G 30
Robothon			, Skill		1P AB, 1H	55 SS	G 30
Runaround			, Skill		IP AB, IH IP AB	S S	G 27
Simon Says			, Memory		IP AB	SS	G 27
Smack-Up			, Skill , Skill		1P AB, 1H	SS	G 30
Snake			, Skill , Simulati		IP AB	SS	G 28
Space Dock			, Space		1P AB, 1H	SS	G 30
Star Cruiser			, Space		1P AB	SS	ც 26
Starship Astro Super Craps			, Casino		4P AB	SS	G 26
Super Craps Super Missile Attack			, War		1P AB,1H	SS	
Super Slot			, Casino	i	4P AB	SS	G 26
www.wiw.					•		

Page C 14		Software Index by S	ource	·	Page	C 14
			of	Equipment Required	Source	Page
Title	YR	Type Pla	YEL 3	Kedariea	000,00	_:_:_
Super Smack-Up	82	Game, Skill	1P	AB	SS	G 29
Tic-Tac-Dough		Game, Board		AB	ŞS	G 26
Zapper	81	Game, Skill	19	AB	SS	G 29
The tiny ARCADE (TtA)	Tor	m McConnell				
				AB	TtA	G 33
Art Show		Graphics Game, Skill	1 P	AB, 1H	TtA	
Astro/Terror	82	Game, Skill		AB	TtA	G 32
Cruncher Fireworks		Graphics		AB	TtA	
Gamma Wars		Game, Skill	1-2P	AB	TtA	
Omega Valley		Game, Skill	1P	AB, 1H	TtA	
Quadron	82	Game, Strategy	1P	BBorAB,1H	TtA	
Space Gauntlet		Game, Skill		BBorAB,1H	TtA	
Vindicator		Game, Strategy		AB	TtA	
Viperian	82	Game, Skill	1P	AB.1H	TtA	G 32
·						
<u>Todd Johnson (TJ)</u>						
Escape From Rantanam IV	82	Game, D&D		AB	TJ	G 31
Rescue of Catherine	82	: Game, D&D		AB	TJ T.	
Tower of Machor	82	Game, D&D	1P	AB	TJ	6 31
<u>WaveMakers (WM)</u> Mike	Pea	ce				
Backgammon	81	Game, Board	1 F	BBorAB	WM	G 35
Castle of Horror		Game, Skill	1F	AB only,1H	MM	G 35
Character Analysis		Game, Skill	1 F	AB,KP	MM	G 35
Chord Progressions		Educational, Music		BBorAB,1H	WM	G 35
Clue	86	Game, Logic		BBorAB,KP	WM	G 35
Collision Course	82	2 Game, Skill 🕝 -		AB,1-4H	MM	6 35
Dungeons of Dracula		2 Game, Adventure		AB, 1-4H	MM 	G 35 G 35
Flying Ace		3 Game, War		BBorAB,1H	MW MW	G 35
Guitar Course		Educational, Music		BBorAB BBorAB,1H	MM	G 35
Guitar Course (Tuning)		Educational, Music	1-45	BBorAB,KP	MM	G 35
Horse Race		3 Game, Sport 1 Game, Skill		BBorAB,1H	WM	G 35
Lookout for the Bull Lookout for the Bull II				BBorAB,1H	MM	G 35
MAX (Robot from Space)	8:	3 Game, Skill		BBorAB,1H	MM	G 35
Maze Race		8 Game, Maze	21	P BBorAB,2H	MM	G 35
Monkey Jump		2 Game, Skill		P AB,1-4H	WM	G 35
Mouse in the Hat	8	0 Game, Logic	11	P BBorAB,1H	WM	G 35
Music Composer	8	0 Music		BBorAB,1H	MM	G 35
Note Match		0 Game, Music		P BBorAB,1H	MM MM	6 35 6 35
Obstacle Course		0 Game, Maze		P BBorAB,1H	WM WM	G 35
Pack-Rat	8	1 Game, Skill		P BBorAB,1H	WM	G 35
Pack-Rat II		1 Game, Skill		P BBorAB,1H P BBorAB,1H	WM	G 35
Perversion		0 Game, Logic		P BBorAB, 1H	WM	G 35
Slot Machine		0 Game, Casino 0 Game, Space		P BBorAB,KP	MM	G 35
Space Chase		o Game, Space O Game, Math		P BBorAB,1H	MM	G 35
Speed Math Tourament Obstacle Crs		1 Game, Maze		P BBorAB, 1H	WM	G 35
Whiz Quiz (Trivia)		2 Game, Quiz		P BBorAB	MM	G 35
Yahtzee		0 Game, Dice	1-4	P BBorAB,1H	MM	6 35
Idii(766	_	•				

Page C 15	Sof	Page C 1				
Title	YR	Type		Equipment Required		
BUSINESS			1 1 4 7 5 1	. Kedallea	Source	Page
Bowling Secretary	81 Busi			AB	NI	G 19
Budget Worksheet \$100 Compound Interest	82 Busi			BB	ARC	E 18
Home Budget Keeper	81 Busi 82 Busi			BB only	ARC	E 15
Monthly Loan Program	80 Busi			AB only BB	GMC ARC	G 9 E 7
Timecard Calculator	82 Busi			BB only	GMC	G 9
EDUCATIONAL						,
Beatle Quiz	81 Educ	ational	18	AB	SS	G 27
BIBLE Quiz	80 Educ			BB	ARC	E 8
Big City Slick		, Educat:		BBorAB	EL	G 5
Chord Progressions Code		ational,	Music	BBorAB,1H	MM	G 35
Great America Jigsaw	80 Educ	ationa: , Educat:	ional 1-20	BB BBorAB	ARC	E 9
Guitar Course		ational,		BBorAB	EL WM	G 5 G 35
Guitar Course(Tuning)		ational,		8BorAB	WM	G 35
Morse Code	80 Educ			BB	ARC	E 10
Nuclear Math		ational,		BB	ARC	E 16
Reverse Telling Time		, Educati , Educati		BBorAB	SS	G 27
Video Rally		, Educati		BB,1H BBorAB	ARC HS	E 15 G 10
<u>GAMES</u>						
Air Raid	81 Game	, War	1P	BBorAB,1H	LMS	G 12
Alien	82 Game		1P	· ·	ARC	E 18
Alien Invasion	82 Game			AB,1H	LMS	G 14
Amazed in Space Arcade Dice	79 Game	, maze , Casino		BB,1H BB,1-4H	ARC	E 4
Artillery Duel	80 Game			BB,2H	ARC ARC	E 6
Astro Slot	81 Game	, Casino		AB	SS	G 26
ASTRO ZAP \$100	82 Game			BBorAB, 1-4H	ARC	E 21
Astro-Zap!!! Astro/Terror	81 Game			BBorAB,1-4H	GMC	G 16
Attack	82 Game 79 Game			AB,1H BB,1H	TtA ARC	G 32 E 6
Atom Smasher		, Strateg		BBorAB,2H	LMS	6 13
Ayatollah Dart Board	80 Game	, Skill	1P	BBorAB,1H	LMS	G 13
Backgammon Bagels	81 Game			BBorAB	MM	G 35
BALLY Black Box	79 Game 81 Game			88 88,1-4H	ARC ARC	E 6 E 15
BALLY 500	81 Game			BB,1-2H	ARC	E 13
Bangman	79 Game			BB, 1H	ARC	E 3
Barracade	81 Game			AB	SS	G 27
Baseball	82 Game			BBorAB,2H	ARC	E 22
Battleship Big City Slick	82 Game	, war , Educati		BBorAB,2H BBorAB	ARC EL	E 21 G 5
Bingo	80 Game			BB, 1H	ARC	G 5 E 7
Blackbox	79 Game	, Logic	1P	BB	ARC	E 5
Black Hole		, Space		88	ARC	E 8
Black Lagoon Bombardier	81 Game			BBorAB,1H	LMS	G 12
Bomb Squad	81 Game 82 Game	, war , Strateg		BBorAB,1H BBorAB	LMS EL	G 12 G 6
BOTS	80 Game		•	BB, iH	ARC	E 10

Page <u>C 15</u>		50+ tu	yse ludex			rage	<u> </u>
	VD	~		ber of	Equipment	Source	Page
Title	YR				Required	ARC	E 8
Bowl a Rama		Game,			BB,2H		E 20
Brick N' the Wall		Game,			BBorAB,1H	ARC	
Castle of Horror		Game,			AB, 1H	WM_	G 35
Catchem		Game,			BBorAB,2H	ARC	E 21
Catch the Bomb		Game,			AB,1-4H	NI	G 19
Caterpillar	82	Game,	Skill		BBorAB	HS	G 10
Character Analysis	82	Game,	Skill		AB,KP	WM	G 35
Checkers I	79	Game,	Board		BB	ARC	E 3
Checkers II	79	Game,	Board	18	88	ARC	Eδ
Chicken	82	Game,	Skill	1-2P	BBorABorMLM	BF	6 2
Chuck-A-Luck		•	Casino	1P	BBorAB,KP	NI	G 19
Citadel		Game,		1-2P	BBorAB,1-2H	ARC	E 22
Claim Jumper			Strategy	1-5P	BBorAB,1-5H	LMS	G 12
Claustrophobia		Game,		1-4P	AB,1-4H	NI	G 19
Clue		Game,			BBorAB,KP	WM	6 35
Code-Decode		Game,	_		BB	ARC	E 17
		Game,		1-4P	AB,1-4H	WM	G 35
Collision Course		Game,			88	ARC	E 12
Columns		Game,	-		BB,2H	ARC	E 7
Connect Four I		Game,			BB,1-2H	ARC	E 10
Connect Four II		•	_		BBorAB, 1-2H	LMS	G 12
Cosmic Saucer Battle		Game,			BBorAB	SS	G 27
Cosmic Zap		Game,			BB,1H	ARC	E 10
Count the Dots		Game,			BBorAB,2H	LMS	G 13
Coyote-Road Runner		Game,			BBorAB, 1H	LMS	G 13
Crazy Ball(Two in One)	88				AB,1H	5S	G 30
Crossfire		Game,			AB, In	TtA	G 32
Cruncher		Game,			88	ARC	E 18
Crypt-O-Grams		Game,	-			ARC	E 14
Daredevil		Game,			BB,1H	ARC	E 22
Dants		Game,			BBorAB,1-2H AB	SS	6 32
Defense Force		Game,				ARC	E 13
Defuse		Game,			BB,1H BB	ARC	E 13
Digital Couch			Personal	1-4P		SS	G 26
Dog Racing			Sport		AB,1-4H	WM	E 35
Dungeons of Dracula			Adventure		BB, iH	ARC	E 18
D&D Speedway		Game,			AB	TJ	G 31
Escape From Rantanam IV	82	came,	080		AB, 1H	LMS	
Exitors Revenge		•	Space		•	ARC	
Exterminator		Game,			AB,1H	SS	G 28
Falling Stars			Skill		AB	NI	G 28
Fisherman's Dream			Sport		AB,1-4H	MM	G 35
Flying Ace		Game,			BBorAB,1H	SS	G 26
Football			Sport	1-2F		SS	G 29
Force Field			Skill		AB, 1H	ARC	E 19
Frog			Skill		BBorAB,1H	NI	G 20
Frogway			Skill		AB,1-4H	ARC	
Fudd			Skill		BB only	HS	G 18
Galactic Hitchhiker			Space	1-4F		LMS	
Galactic War 2002		•	Space		BBorAB,1H	TtA	
Gamma Wars			Skill	1-2F			G 6
Garbersville			Skill		BBorAB	EL	
Gobblers			Skill		P BB,2H	ARC	
Golf			Sport		BB,1-4H	ARC	G 5
Great American Jigsaw			Education		BBorAB	EL	G 19
Guess Five			Logic		BBorAB,KP	NI	
Gyro			Skill		AB	SS	
Hamurabi			Economic		P BB,KP	ARC ARC	
Hangman I		Game,			P BB,1H	NI NI	G 19
Haunted House	81	Game,	Adventure	11	P BBorAB,KP	147	J 1/

rage C 17		3011	ware index o			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Title	YR			er of	Equipment Required	Source	Page
High-Q		Game	Logic		AB, 1H	NI	G 21
Horserace			Sport		BB,KP	ARC	E 12
Horse Race		-	Sport		BB,1-4H	ARC	E 11
Horse Race			Sport		BBorAB,KP	WM	G 35
Hustle!		-	Skill		AB	SS	G 28
Invisible War			Space		BB,1H	ARC	E 15
Jekyl & Hyde		-	Maze		AB,2H	ARC	E 19
Keno II 2.0		•	Casino		BB, 1H	ARC	E 16
Knockout		•	Skill		AB, 1H	SS	G 30
Laser Evader			Space		BB, 1H	ARC	E 20
Lazer Battle			Skill	1-2P		SS	G 28
Lookout for the Bull			Skill		BBorAB,1H	WM	6 35
Lookout for the Bull II		•			BBorAB, 1H	WM	G 35
Mastermind I			Logic		88	ARC	E 8
Mastermind II			Logic		88	ARC	E 11
Match		-	Board	1-2P		ARC	E 16
MAX (Robot from Space)			Skill		BBorAB, 1H	ИМ	G 35
Maze Race		-	Maze		BBorAB,2H	MM	G 35
Maze-A-Matic			Maze		AB	SS	G 26
Meteoroid			Skill		BBorAB, 1-2H	LMS	G 12
Microtrek			Space		BB	ARC	E 5
Micro-Pac			Skill	1-4P		HS	G 10
Mind Bender			Logic		BBorAB,1-4P	LMS	G 12
Mini Golf			Skill		BBorAB [°]	EL	G 5
Missile Attack			Skill		AB	SS	G 27
Missile Defense			Skill	1P	BBorAB,1H	NI	G 19
Mission Impossible	81	Game,	Strategy	1P	BBorAB,1H	LMS	G 13
Monkey Jump	82	Game,	Skill	1-4P	AB,1-4H	MM	G 35
Mouse in the Hat	80	Game,	Logic	1P	BBorAB,1H	MM	G 35
Mystery Maze	81	Game,	Skill	1P	AB	98	6 35
Name and Nicomachus			Number		88	ARC	E 9
Nautilus			, Space		AB, 1H	LMS	G 17
New Subsearch		Game,			BB,1H	ARC	E 15
Night Raid		Game,			BBorAB,1H	ARC	E 20
Nim			Logic		BB,1-2H	ARC	E 14
Note Match			Music	18	BBorAB,1H	WM	G 35
Nuclear Math			ational, Game	45	88	ARC	E 16
Number Match		-	Number		BB BBAB	ARC	E 6
Obstacle Course		-	, Maze		BBorAB	WM ABC	G 35
Old Bent Nose			, Board		BB,2H	ARC	E 15 G 32
Omega Valley			, Skill		AB,1H BBorAB,1H	TtA ARC	E 22
One Man Bowling Orbit Demo		-	, Sport rial, Game		BB,1H	ARC	E 17
0-Jello			Logic		BB,1H	ARC	E 8
Pack-Rat I			, Skill		BBorAB	WM	G 35
Pack-Rat II			Skill		BBorAB	WM	G 35
Perversion			Logic		BBorAB, 1H	WM	G 35
Phantom Starfighters			, Space		BBorAB, 1-2H	LMS	G 12
Pick-Six Keno			, Casino		AB, 1H	SS	G 30
Polo			Dice		BBorAB,2H	ARC	E 21
Pool			Sport		BB,1H	ARC	E 14
Pro Bowl			, Sport		BB,1H,KP	ARC	E 18
Quadron			, Strategy		AB, 1H	ARC	E 19
Quadron			, Strategy	18	BBorAB,1H	TtA	G 32
Quadron Instructions			, Skill	1P	AB, 1H	ARC	E 19
Quickdraw			, Skill	1-2P	BBorAB,1-2H	NI	G 19
Reactor	82	Game	, Skill		AB,2H	SS	G 30
Rebound			, Skill		BB,1H	ARC	E 16
Rescue Air Drop	81	Game	, Skill	1P	BBorAB,1H	LMS	G 13

Page C 18		Softw	are Index by			Page	C 18
~ · · · ·		•			Equipment	_	_
Title Rescue of Catherine	YR 93 G	ame,			Required AB		<u>Paqe</u> G 31
Reverse			Logic		BB,1H		E 2
Reverse			Educational		AB		G 27
River City Gambler		•	Casino		BBorAB,1-4H		G 12
Road Toad		•	Skill		AB		G 7
Robot Alert!			Skill		AB		G 27
Robothon			Skill	1P	AB, 1H	SS	G 30
Runaround	82 G	ame,	Skill		AB, 1H	SS	G 30
Saucer Attack	82 G	ame,	Space	1P	BBorAB,1H	NI	G 19
Saucer Battle	79 G	ame,	Space	1-2P	BB,1-2H		E 5
Search and Destroy		•	Logic		BBorAB,1H		G 12
Secret of Pelluctian			Maze		AB,1-2H		G 15
Sicko-Therapy I		•	Party		BBorAB,KP		G 19
Sicko-Therapy II			Party		BBorAB,KP		G 19
Simon			Logic		BB,1H		E 2
Simon Says			Memory		AB		G 27
Sink the U-Boat		ame,			BBorAB,1H		G 13
Ski Slope		•	Sport		AB		G 7
Skunk			Dice		BBorAB,1-4H		G 20
Sloshed		-	Skill		AB,1-4H		G 20 G 35
Slot Machine Slot Machine I			Casino Casino		BBorAB,1H BB,1H		6 33 E 3
Slot Machine II		•	Casino		BB,1-2H		E 6
Slot Machine III		•	Casino		BB, 1h		E 8
Slot Machine IV			Casino		BBorAB		E 20
Smack-Up			Skill		AB		G 27
Snake			Skill		AB, 1H		G 30
Spacewar I		-	Space		BB,2H	ARC	E 5
Spacewar II		•	Space	1P	BB,1H	ARC	E 7
Space Chase	80 G	ame,	Space		BBorAB,KP		G 35
Space Checkers			Strategy		BBorAB,2H		G 13
Space Dock			Simulation		AB		G 28
Space Gauntlet			Skill .	1P	BBorAB,1H		6 32
Space Sleuth			Adventure.	1-42	BBorAB,1-4H		G 13
Space Quest 2001	81 6	ame,	ppace	1-25	BBorAB,1H BBorAB,1H	LMS WM	
Speed Math Speed O Math	00 0	iame,	Math	1-27	BB KB	ARC	
Spinning Wheel							
Starfighter							
Starship Astro						SS	
Starship Command						EL	
Star Base 2000	81 G	ame,	Space	1P	BBorAB,1H	LMS	G 12
Star Cruiser	82 G	ame,	Space	1P	AB,1H	SS	G 30
Star Siege						ARC	
Stranded on Rigel 5	82 G	iame,	Space	1P	88	ARC	E 20
Strategic Air Command						ARC	E 14
Subsearch	80 G	ame,	War	1P	BB	ARC	E 10
Sub Hunter						ARC	
Super Craps	81 6	iame,	Casino	1-42	AB 411	SS	
Super Missile Attack	82 6	ame,	War	1-40	AB, IM	SS SS	
Super Slot Super Smack-Up	00 G	ame,	C45100	1-45	AB, 1H AB	55 SS	G 29
Target(Trio of Games)	22 G 20 G	iame,	Skill	1P	BBorAB.1H	LMS	
Ten Pins	82 G	iame.	Sport	1-4P	BBorAB,1H BBorAB	EL	
The CUBE \$100	82 G	ame.	Logic	1P	BB,KP	ARC	
The Fox and the Hare	80 G	ame.	Roard	2P	BB,KP BBorAB,2H	LMS	
The Mummy's Treasure	81 G	ame,	Board	1-4P	BBorAB,1-4H	LMS	
The Paper Chase	81 G	ame,	Skill	18	BBorAB .	HS	
The Pits	81 G	ame,	Maze	1P	8B,1H	ARC	E 15

			Numbe	er of	Equipment		
Title	YR	Type			Required	Source	Page
Tic-Tac-Dough	81	Game, Boa			AB		6 26
Tic-Tac-Tollah		Game, Boa		1P	BBorAB	HS	G 10
Tournament Obstacle Crs				1-10P	BBorAB,1H	ММ	G 35
Tower of Hanoi		Game, Puz			BB,1H	ARC	E 13
Tower of Machor		Game, D&D			AB	TJ	G 31
Twixt		Game, Boa			BB, 1H	ARC	E 13
Video Rally		Game, Edu			BBorAB	HS	G 10
Vindicator		Game, Str			AB	TtA	G 33
Viperian		Game, Ski			AB.1H	TtA	G 32
Whiz Quiz (Trivia)		Game, Qui			BBorAB	ΜМ	G 35
Wildcatter		Game, Eco			BBorAB	EL	66
Word Hunt \$100		Game, Wor			BBorAB, 1H	ARC	E 22
Yahtzee		Game, Dic			BB,1-4H	ARC	E 9
Yahtzee		Game, Dic			BBorAB,1H	MM.	6 35
Zapper		Game, Ski			AB	SS	G 29
Zappit		Game, Spa			BB,1H	ARC	E 7
3D Tic Tac Toe		Game, Boa			BBorAB,2H	LMS	G 13
		•			•		
15 Puzzle		Game, Puz			BB,1H	ARC	E 9
2000 AD	80	Game, Spa	ce	17	BB,1H	ARC	E 8
<u>GRAPHICS</u> Alchemisymmetrical ARCADIAN Sampler		Graphics Graphics			88 88	ARC ARC	E 12 E 8
·		Graphics			AB	TtA	6 33
Art Show					88	ARC	E 16
Boo Char. Size & Print Loc.		Graphics	Gnaphic	-	88	ARC	E 3
		Graphics	or aprile:	•	88	ARC	E 12
Circle Plotter		•			88	ARC	E 14
Circles		Graphics			88	ARC	E 12
Color Chart		Graphics	114:1:4		BBorAB, 1H	ARC	E 23
Color Selector		Graphics,			BBorAB	ARC	E 21
Computer Crochet		Graphics,		<u>-</u>	BB	ARC	E 14
Creating Spec. Graphics		Graphics	oi, apirte:	>	88	ARC	E 6
Elect. Visual. Center		•			AB	TtA	
Fireworks		Graphics Graphics,	11+111+0		BBorAB,BR,XB	PE	G 23
Gambit		Graphics,	Ottilty		BBorABorMLM	TBF	G 2
Goldfish Demo		•	phics		88	ARC	E 12
Grandfather Clock		Time, Gra			BB	ARC	E 14
Graphic Character Maker		Graphics,			88	ARC	E 10
Graphics Assembler		Graphics,	Ottilty		88	ARC	E 18
Graphic Program Graphix Tablet Simulato					BR,VS,XB,1H	ARC	E 21
		Graphics			BB	ARC	E 11
Halloween Ghost		Graphics,	Simulati	ion	BBorAB	GMC	G 9
Life		Graphics,	SIMUTAC.	. 011	BB	ARC	E 6
Logo		Graphics,	An+		BBorAB	ARC	E 20
L-I Reverse Box Set		Tutorial,		=	BB	ARC	E 17
Magic Register		Graphics	or aprile:	•	88	ARC	E 13
Memory Doodle New Graphic Char. Maker			11+i1i+o		88,1H	ARC	E 16
Old Glory 1982		Graphics,	O.I., I.Ly		BBorAB	ARC	E 20
Pre-Tutorial Pixels		Tutorial,	Granhic	5	BB	ARC	E 14
Random Art		Graphics	or aprile	-	88	ARC	E 3
Short Program Selection			Math		88	ARC	E 13
-		Graphics,	1100 511		88	ARC	E 11
Spirals I		Graphics			88	ARC	E 10
Spirals II Symmetrical Art		Graphics			88	ARC	E 15
4D2		Graphics			88	ARC	E 16
704	C 1	or aprites					_ •

Page C 20	 -	Software Index by Ty		Equipment	Page	C 20
Title	YR	Number o Type Playe		Required	Source	Page
MATH						
Distance between 2 Pts Short Program Selection Speed Math Speed O Math Square Root	81 80 80			BB BB BBorAB,1H BB,KP BB	ARC ARC WM ARC ARC	E 4 E 13 G 35 E 11 E 4
MISCELLANEOUS						
Screen Printer AB Circuit Layout Color Monitor Circuit I/O Switch Motherboard Modificatio Tape Duplication Ckt 1K Memory Addition Machine Code Programmin Machine Language Monito Machine Language Monito Life Space Dock Screen Ram Word Proc.	82 82 82 82 82 82 982 82 82 82	Project Project Review Review		BB,TRS LP VII AB BBOrAB AB BBORAB BB,AB,MLM BB,MLM BB,MLM BB,MLM BBORAB AB BB	ARC ARC ARC ARC ARC ARC ARC GMC SGMC	E 19
MUSIC						
Popeye the Sailor Sinfona to Cantata 2 Letter Music Maker	80 80 80 80 79 80 79 81 80 79 82 80	Music Music Music Tutorial, Music Tutorial, Music Music Tutorial, Music Game, Music Music Music Music Music, 3-voice Music Tutorial, Music Music, 3-voice		BBORAB BBORAB, 1H BBORAB, 1H BBORAB, 1H BB BB BBORAB, 1H BB	ARC WRCCCC ARCC ARCCAR ARCCAR GMC GMC	
PERSONAL				20	A.D.O	- /
Biorhythm I Biorhythm II Digital Couch	80	Personal Personal Game, Personal	1P	88 88	ARC	E 6 E 8 E 13

age C 21		Software Index b	<u>y Type</u> er of		Page	<u>C</u>
Title	YR			Required	Source	Page
SOUND						
Frequencies	79	Sound		88	ARC	E 4
Sound Graph		Sound		88	ARC	Ē,
Surf Sounds and Cricket				88	ARC	E 1
Touch Tone Simulate	79	Sound		BB	ARC	Ε
TIME						
Analog NonDigital Clock	81	Time, Clock		BBorAB	GMC	G ·
Analog(Nondigital)Clock				88	ARC	Ε 1
Clock		Time		88	ARC	Ε
Day of Week & Calendar	89	Time		88	ARC	E 1
Grandfather Clock		Time, Graphics		88	ARC	E 1
Telling Time	81	Time, Educational	1P	BB,1H	ARC	E 1
<u>TUTORIAL</u>						
AB-BB Differences		Tutorial		BB,AB	ARC	E 1
ASTROVISION Editor		Tutorial		AB	ARC	Ε 1
Background/Foreground		Tutorial		88	ARC	E 1
BALLY BASIC Text Area		Tutorial		88 88	ARC ARC	E E
BALLY BASIC Translation		Tutorial		88	ARC	E
Beginning Programming Blue Ram Programming		Tutorial		BB,BR	ARC	E 1
Cartridge Conversion		Tutorial		BB,AB	ARC	E 1
Cartridge Swapping II		Tutorial		BB,AB	ARC	E 1
Cartridge Swapping III	82	Tutorial		BB,AB	ARC	E 2
Char. Size & Print Loc.				88	ARC	Ε
Creating Spec. Graphics	81	Tutorial, Graphic	S	88	ARC	E i
Data Storage		Tutorial -		88	ARC	E 1
File Search		Tutorial		BB only	ARC	E 1
Horizontal Scrolling		Tutorial		AB	ARC	E 2
Horizontal Scrolling II				AB	ARC ARC	E 2
Hybrid Programs		Tutorial		BB,BR BB	ARC	Ε
If Statements		Tutorial Tutorial		88	ARC	Ē
If Statements		Tutorial		BB	ARC	E
IF,AND,OR LINE Numbers I		Tutorial		AB	ARC	E 2
LINE Numbers II		Tutorial		AB	ARC	E 2
Magic Register		Tutorial, Graphic	5	BB	ARC	Ε 1
Memory Addressing		Tutorial		BB	ARC	Ε
Memory Tutorial I	79	Tutorial		88	ARC	
Memory Tutorial II	89	Tutorial		88	ARC	
Memory Tutorial III		Tutorial		88	ARC	
Memory Tutorial IV		Tutorial		88	ARC	E
More Blue Ram BASIC		Tutorial		BB	ARC	E 1
Multi-processing		Tutorial Music		88 88	ARC ARC	E
Music Synthesizer Pt 1		'Tutorial, Music 'Tutorial, Music		88	ARC	Ē
Music Synthesizer Pt 2		Tutorial, Music		88	ARC	Ε:
New Music Program Orbit Demo		Tutorial, Game	18	BB,1H	ARC	E
Overcoming Loading Prob		•	•'	AB	ARC	E 2
Pre-Tutorial Pixels		Tutorial, Graphic	:s	BB	ARC	Ε :
				88 .	ARC	Ε :
Programming Tech. I	81	Tutorial		00.	CITA	

age C 22	·	SOftware	Index by Type	Equipment	Page		<u> </u>
Title	YR	Type		Required	Source	P	age
Program Title & Instr.		Tutorial		88	ARC		11
X Function		Tutorial		88	ARC		5
Screen Operation	79	Tutorial		88	ARC	E	2
Serial and Parallel	80	Tutorial		88	ARC		9
Subroutines	79	Tutorial		BB	ARC		5
ape Loading	82	Tutorial		AB	ARC	Ε	19
ape Loading Method	81	Tutorial		88	ARC	Ε	16
aping Memory	80	Tutorial		88	ARC	Ε	12
op 5 Today	82	Tutorial		BB,AB	ARC	Ε	19
wo Bytes Worth	82	Tutorial		BBorAB	ARC	Ε	22
Ising ASTROBASIC Editor	82	Tutorial		AB	ARC	Ε	21
<pre>8x5 Character Generator</pre>	81	Tutorial		BBorAB	HS	G	11
-voice Music	80	Tutorial,	Music	BB	ARC	Ε	9
TILITY							
Rase Conversion	80	Utility		88	ARC	Ε	10
olor Selector		Graphics,	Utility	BBorAB,1H	ARC		23
ambit		Graphics,		BR,VS,XB,1H	PE		23
raphic Character Maker	81	Graphics.	Utility	88	ARC		14

1	-	•		•	T\/
1	11	1	1	1	1 7

Base Conversion	80 Utility	88	ARC E 10
Color Selector	82 Graphics, Utility	BBorAB,1H	ARC E 23
Gambit	82 Graphics, Utility	BR,VS,XB,1H	PE G 23
Graphic Character Maker	81 Graphics, Utility	BB	ARC E 14
Graphics Assembler	80 Graphics, Utility	88	ARC E 10
Hex Poker	81 Utility	BB	ARC E 14
Hex to Decimal	79 Utility	88	ARC E 2
Interupt Routine	80 Utility	BB	ARC E 11
Memory Contents-Binary	79 Utility	BB	ARC E 3
Memory Contents-Hex	79 Utility	BB	ARC E 3
Memory Display	79 Utility	88	ARC E 4
New Graphic Char. Maker	81 Graphics, Utility	BB,1H	ARC E 16
Resequencing	79 Utility	BB	ARC E 5
3x5 Character Generator	81 Tutorial, Utility	BBorAB	HS 6 11

***			Equipment	_		
Title	YR	Туре	Required (Source	Pa	.Qe
ALPHABETIZED HARD	MARE IND	<u>EX</u>				
ARCADIAN Newsletter	78-8?	Newsletter	ARCADE	ARC	G	1
AstroBUGS		National User Group	ARCADE	AUG	ĸ	
Blue Ram Extended BA		Language, Videocade	BR,VS,RL	PE	G	
Blue Ram Keyboard		Keyboard, 62 keys	BRÍ	PE	G	
Blue Ram 16K		Add-On, Memory, & I/O	ARCADE,XB	PE	G	
Blue Ram 32K		Add-On, Memory, & I/O	ARCADE,XB	PE	Ğ	
BSR Controller I/O		Interface	BR,BSR	PE	Ğ	
Cassette Album		Accessory, Album	Tapes	LMS	Ğ	
C-2 Cassettes		Accessory	· upc z	NI	G	
C-10 Cassettes		Accessory		NI	G	
Dual Tape Motor Conf			55 V5			
•			BR,XB	PE	В	
Oust Cover I		Accessory, Cover	ARCADE	PE	G	
Dust Cover II		Accessory, Cover	ARCADE, OBK	EH	G	
IDGETAGS		Accessory .	Videocades	RS	G	
(eyboard Ext. Cable)	(10ft82 i	Accessory, Cable	VS Keyboard	VS	G	3
lachine Language Mar	nager82	Language, Videocade	ARCADE	BF		:
1odem∕Printer Inter⊣			BR,Star Modem	PE	G	
		Accessory, Enclosure	ARĆADE,BR	EΗ		
Printer Interface		Interface	BR	PE	Ğ	2
System 1 Board Kit		Add-On, Memory Kit	ARCADE,XB	vs vs	G	
•		Accessory, Cable	Sys 1 Board Ki		G	
			•			
System 1 Conversion		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	VS 1	VS	G	
he Computer Eye		Light Pen	BBorAB,LP	HS	G	-
VIPERSOFT BASIC		Language, Tape	VS,BR,RL	VS	G	
/IPER Keyboard Cabir	net 82 :	Accessory, Cabinet	VS Keyboard	VS	G	
/IPER System Cabine:	t 82 /	Accessory, Cabinet	VS 1 or 5	VS	G	3,
JIPER System Keyboar	rd 82	Keyboard	VS,XB	VS	G	3:
JIPER System 1		Add-On, Memory	ARCADE,XB	VS	G	3
/IPER System 5 (16or			ARCADE,XB	VS	Ĝ	
JRS232 4 Ch Serial		Interface	VS,XB	VS	Ğ	
JSR16K+ 16K Memory (VS,XB	νs	G	
34 K Ram Board		Add-on, Memory	ARCADE	ŘL	G	
54 K KAM BOAFO	02	Add-on, Memory	HRUHUE	K.L	G	-
	*****	* ***********************************	(*****	XXX	Ξ¥
HARDWARE INDEX BY SI	<u>OURCE</u>					
		ob Fabris, Publisher				
ARCADIAN Newsletter	(ARC) B		ARCADE	ARC	G	
ARCADIAN Newsletter	(ARC) B		ARCADE	ARC	G	
ARCADIAN Newsletter ARCADIAN Newsletter Michigan AstroBUGS	(ARC) B 78-8? (AUG)Peg	Newsletter		ARC		
ARCADIAN Newsletter ARCADIAN Newsletter Michigan AstroBUGS AstroBUGS	(ARC) B 78-8? (<u>AUG)</u> Peg 82	Newsletter gy Gladden, Treasurer National User Group				
ARCADIAN Newsletter ARCADIAN Newsletter Michigan AstroBUGS AstroBUGS The Bit Fiddler (BF)	(ARC) B 78-8? (AUG)Peg 82) Andy G	Newsletter gy Gladden, Treasurer National User Group				
ARCADIAN Newsletter ARCADIAN Newsletter Michigan AstroBUGS AstroBUGS The Bit Fiddler (BF)	(ARC) B 78-8? (AUG)Peg 82) Andy G	Newsletter gy Gladden, Treasurer National User Group uevera	ARCADE	AUG	К	
ARCADIAN Newsletter ARCADIAN Newsletter Michigan AstroBUGS AstroBUGS The Bit Fiddler (BF) Machine Language Mar Ed Horger (EH) Dust Cover I	(ARC) B 78-8? (AUG)Peg 82) Andy G nager82	Newsletter gy Gladden, Treasurer National User Group uevera Language, Videocade Accessory, Cover	ARCADE ARCADE	AUG BF EH	K G	
ARCADIAN Newsletter ARCADIAN Newsletter Michigan AstroBUGS AstroBUGS The Bit Fiddler (BF) Machine Language Mar Ed Horger (EH) Dust Cover I Dust Cover II	(ARC) B 78-8? (AUG)Peg 82) Andy G nager82 82 82	Newsletter gy Gladden, Treasurer National User Group uevera Language, Videocade	ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE ARCADE, OBK	AUG BF	K	

Page D 2	Hardwa	are Index Section		Page	D	2
Title	YR	Type	Equipment Required	Source	Pa	
HARDWARE INDEX BY SOUR	CE (cor	nt.)				
H.A.R.D. Software (HA)	Hoover	r/Anderson R & D Dian	e Hoover/Craig	Anderso	n	
The Computer Eye	82 L:	ight Pen	BBorAB	HS	G	11
L & M Software (LMS) B	ill Loc	os				
Cassette Album	82 A	ccessory, Album	Tapes	LMS	G	18
New Image (NI) Don Gla	dden					
		ccessory		NI NI		20 20
Perkins Engineering (P	<u>E)</u> John	n and Clyde Perkins				
Blue Ram 32K	82 Ki 82 Ai 82 Ai 82 Ii 1 82 Ii e 82 I	eyboard, 62 Keys dd-On, Memory & I/O dd-On, Memory & I/O nterface nterface (new)	BR,VS,RL BR ARCADE,XB ARCADE,XB BR,BSR BR,XB BR,XB BR,Star Modem BR	PE PE PE PE PE PE	6 6 6 8 6	23 23 22 22 23 2 23 23 23
<u>Roger Saunders (RS)</u>						
EDGETAGS	81 A	ccessory	Videocades	RS	G	24
R & L Enterprises (RL)	Rusty	Blommeart and Dale Sm	ith			
64 K Ram Board	82 A	dd-on, Memory	ARCADE,XB	RL	G	25
<u> VIPER Systems (VS)</u> A1	ternat	ive Engineering Earl	Harrington			
Keyboard Ext. Cable(10) System 1 Board Kit System 1 Cable Kit System 1 Conversion Ki VIPERSOFT BASIC VIPER Keyboard Cabinet VIPER System Cabinet VIPER System Keyboard VIPER System 1 VIPER System 5 (160r32) VRS232 4 Ch Serial I/O VSR16K+ 16K Memory Car	82 A 82 A t 82 M 82 L 82 A 82 A 82 K 81 A 2K) 82 A	dd-On, Memory Kit accessory, Cable lemory, Upgrade anguage, Tape accessory, Cabinet accessory, Cabinet accessory, Cabinet add-on, Memory add-on, Memory	VS Keyboard ARCADE,XB Sys 1 Board K: VS 1 VS,BR,RL VS Keyboard VS 1 or 5 VS,XB ARCADE,XB ARCADE,XB VS,XB VS,XB	VS	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	39 39 37 39 39 38 37 39 38

assette Album 82 Accessory, Album Tapes LMS 6 1 -2 Cassettes 82 Accessory NI 6 2 -18 Cassettes 82 Accessory NI 6 2 -18 Cassettes 82 Accessory NI 6 2 ust Cover I 82 Accessory, Cover ARCADE EH 6 ust Cover II 82 Accessory, Cover ARCADE, OBK EH 6 ust Cover II 82 Accessory, Cover ARCADE, OBK EH 6 ust Cover II 82 Accessory, Cable Videcades RS 6 2 eyboard Ext. Cable(18ft82 Accessory, Gable VS Keyboard VS 6 3 ak Base Keyboard Enc. 82 Accessory, Enclosure ARCADE, BR EH 6 ust Base Keyboard Enc. 82 Accessory, Cable Sys I Board Kit VS 6 3 IPER Keyboard Cabinet 82 Accessory, Cable VS Keyboard VS 6 3 IPER Keyboard Cabinet 82 Accessory, Cabinet VS Keyboard VS 6 3 IPER System Cabinet 82 Accessory, Cabinet VS Keyboard VS 6 3 IPER System Cabinet 82 Add-On, Memory & I/O ARCADE, XB PE 6 2 Interface II 81 Add-On, Memory & I/O ARCADE, XB PE 6 2 INTERFACE System 1 Board Kit 82 Add-On, Memory Kit ARCADE, XB PE 6 2 INTERFACE System 5 (16or32K) 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE, XB VS 6 3 IPER System 5 (16or32K) 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE, XB VS 6 3 IPER System 5 (16or32K) 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE, XB VS 6 3 IPER System 5 (16or32K) 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE, XB VS 6 3 IPER System 5 (16or32K) 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE, XB VS 6 3 IPER System 5 (16or32K) 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE, XB VS 6 3 IPER System 5 (16or32K) 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE, XB VS 6 3 IPER System 5 (16or32K) 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE, XB VS 6 3 IPER System 5 (16or32K) 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE, XB VS 6 3 IPER System 5 (16or32K) 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE, XB VS 6 3 IPER System 5 (16or32K) 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE, XB VS 6 3 IPER System 5 (16or32K) 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE, XB VS 6 3 IPER System 5 (16or32K) 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE, XB VS 6 3 IPER System 6 IPER Sy	ige D 3	nar.	dware Index Section		Page	<u> </u>	;
assette Album 82 Accessory, Album Tapes LMS 6 1-2 Cassettes 82 Accessory NI 92 Occessory NI 93 Occessory NI 94 Occessory NI 94 Occessory NI 94 Occessory NI 95			-			_	
assette Album 82 Accessory, Album Tapes LMS 6 1 -2 Cassettes 82 Accessory NI 6 2 1 0 Cassettes 82 Accessory NI 8 2 0 1 0 Cassettes 82 Accessory NI 8 2 0 1 0 Cassettes 82 Accessory, Cover ARCADE EH 6 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	<u>r litte</u>	YR	lype	Kedulred Sc	ource	<u> </u>	<u> (Q)</u>
Assette Album	ARDWARE INDEX BY TYPE						
	accessories						
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	assette Album -2 Cassettes	82	Accessory	Tapes	NI	G	21
DET COVER II 82 ACCESSORY, COVER DESTAGS 81 ACCESSORY VIDECAGES 81 ACCESSORY VIDECAGES RS 62 EVEDOARD EXT. Cable (18ft82 ACCESSORY, Cable VS Keyboard VS 63 AK BASE Keyboard Enc. 82 ACCESSORY, Cable Sys 1 Board Kit VS 63 ARCADE, BR EH 65 Sys 1 Board Kit VS 63 ARCADE, BR EH 65 Sys 1 Board Kit VS 63 ARCADE, BR EH 65 Sys 1 Board Kit VS 63 ARCADE, BR EH 65 Sys 1 Board Kit VS 63 ARCADE, BR EH 65 Sys 1 Board Kit VS 63 ARCADE, BR EH 65 Sys 1 Board Kit VS 63 ARCADE, BR EH 65 Sys 1 Board Kit VS 63 ARCADE, BR EH 65 Sys 1 Board Kit VS 63 ARCADE, WS 63 ARCADE, WS 63 ARCADE, WS 64 ARCADE, WS 64 ARCADE, WS 65 AR			•	APCARE			
DEETAGS			• •				
Sephoand Ext. Cable(18ft82 Accessory, Cable SK Keyboard S			· •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
## Base Keyboard Enc. 82 Accessory, Enclosure							
ystem 1 Cable Kit							
IPER Keyboard Cabinet	•		• •				
Section Sect	•		• •	•	VS		
Number N	VIPER System Cabinet		Accessory, Cabinet	VS for 5	V\$	G	3
Number N	add-Qn						
Number N	lue Ram 16K	82	Add-On, Memory & I/O	ARCADE,XB	PE	G	2
ystem 1 Board Kit 82 Add-On, Memory Kit ARCADE,XB VS 63 IPER System 1 81 Add-On, Memory ARCADE,XB VS 63 IPER System 5 (16or32K) 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE,XB VS 63 4 K Ram Board 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE,XB VS 63 4 K Ram Board 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE,XB VS 63 4 K Ram Board 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE,XB VS 63 1 Terface 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE,XB VS 63 1 Terface 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE,XB VS 63 1 Terface 82 Interface BR,XB PE 63 1 Terface 82 Interface BR,XB PE 63 2 System Control 1 82 Interface BR,Star Modem PE 63 2 System Control 1 82 Interface BR,XB PE 63					PE	G	2
IPER System 1					VS	G	3
IPER System 5 (160r32K) 82 Add-On, Memory ARCADE,XB	· ·			•	VS	G	3
ARCADE,XB RL 6 2 Interface SR Controller I/O 82 Interface BR,BSR PE 8 odem/Printer Interface 82 Interface BR,Star Modem PE 6 2 interface 82 Interface BR,Star Modem PE 6 2 interface 82 Interface BR,Star Modem PE 6 2 interface 82 Interface BR,Star Modem PE 6 3 RS232 4 Ch Serial I/O 82 Interface VS,XB VS 6 3 eyboard lue Ram Keyboard 82 Keyboard, 62 Keys BR PE 6 3 IPER System Keyboard 82 Keyboard VS VS 6 3 anquage lue Ram Extended BASIC 82 Language, Videocade BR,VS,RL PE 6 3 IPERSOFT BASIC 82 Language, Videocade ARCADE BF 6 3 IPERSOFT BASIC 82 Language, Tape VS,BR,RL VS 6 3 ight Pen the Computer Eye 82 Light Pen BBorAB HS 6 3 lemory system 1 Conversion Kit 82 Memory, Upgrade VS,XB VS 6 3 lemory system 1 Conversion Kit 82 Memory, Upgrade VS,XB VS 6 3 lemory system 1 Conversion Kit 82 Memory, Upgrade VS,XB VS 6 3 lemory system 1 Conversion Kit 82 Memory, Upgrade VS,XB VS 6 3 lemory system 1 Conversion Kit 82 Memory Upgrade VS,XB VS 6 3 lemory system 1 Conversion Kit 82 Memory Upgrade VS,XB VS 6 3 lemory system 1 Conversion Kit 82 Memory Upgrade VS,XB VS 6 3 lemsletter and National User Group succession ARCADE ARCADE ARC G arcadinal Arcade ARCADE ARCAGE A				•	VS	G	3
SR Controller I/O 82 Interface BR,BSR PE 8 and anguage Manager82 Language, Videocade ARCADE BR,CD BF 6 sight Pen Bears Br, RL VS 6 seriory Inter Expension Kit 82 Memory, Upgrade SR16X Memory VS,XB VS 6 seriory Inter Expension Kit 82 Memory, Upgrade VS,XB VS 6 seriors ARCADE ARC 6 seriors ARCADE ARC 6 seriors ARCADE ARCAD	.4 K Ram Board				RL	G	2
ual Tape Motor Control 32 Interface (new) odem/Printer Interface 82 Interface 82 R, Star Modem PE 62 R, Star Modem PE 63 R, Star Modem PE 64 R, St	<u>nterface</u>						
ual Tape Motor Control 32 Interface (new) odem/Printer Interface 82 Interface 82 R, Star Modem PE 62 R, Star Modem PE 63 R, Star Modem PE 64 R, St	SSR Controller I/O	82	Interface	BR,BSR	PE	G	2
odem/Printer Interface 82 Interface BR, Star Modem PE 6 2 interface 82 Interface BR PE 6 2 interface 82 Interface BR PE 6 3 interface 82 Interface BR PE 6 3 interface S2 Interface S3 interface S4 interface S5 interface S5 interface S6 inte	oual Tape Motor Control	32	Interface (new)	BR,XB	PΕ	8	
RS232 4 Ch Serial I/O 82 Interface VS,XB VS G Seyboard lue Ram Keyboard 82 Keyboard, 62 Keys BR PE G IPER System Keyboard 82 Keyboard VS VS G Sequence Reyboard 82 Keyboard PE G Sequence Reyboard PE G Sequence Reyboard RSIC 82 Language, Videocade RS,VS,RL PE G Sequence RSIC RSIC RSIC RSIC RSIC RSIC RSIC RSIC				BR,Star Modem	PΕ	G	2
eyboard lue Ram Keyboard 82 Keyboard, 62 keys BR PE G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	rinter Interface	82	Interface	BR	PE	G	2
lue Ram Keyboard 82 Keyboard, 62 Keys BR PE G IPER System Keyboard 82 Keyboard VS VS G G Anquage lue Ram Extended BASIC 82 Language, Videocade BR,VS,RL PE G G ARCADE BF G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	PRS232 4 Ch Serial I/O	82	Interface -	VS,XB	VS	G	3
IPER System Keyboard 82 Keyboard VS VS G Sanguage Ique Ram Extended BASIC 82 Language, Videocade BR,VS,RL PE G Sachine Language Manager82 Language, Videocade ARCADE BF G IPERSOFT BASIC 82 Language, Tape VS,BR,RL VS G Sachine Computer Eye 82 Light Pen BBorAB HS G Semony Improve System 1 Conversion Kit 82 Memory, Upgrade VS 1 VS G SENSENT VS	<u>(eyboard</u>						
anquage Que Ram Extended BASIC 82 Language, Videocade BR,VS,RL PE G (Achine Language Manager82 Language, Videocade ARCADE BF G (ACADE BE G) Que Ram Extended BASIC 82 Language, Videocade ARCADE BF G (ACADE BE G) Que Ram Extended BASIC 82 Language, Videocade ARCADE BF G (ACADE BE G) Que Ram Extended BASIC 82 Language, Videocade ARCADE BF G (ACADE BE G) Que Remory Que R							
The Ram Extended BASIC 82 Language, Videocade BR,VS,RL PE G G achine Language Manager82 Language, Videocade ARCADE BF G IPERSOFT BASIC 82 Language, Tape VS,BR,RL VS G G Individual Pen The Computer Eye 82 Light Pen BBorAB HS G Impory Tystem 1 Conversion Kit 82 Memory, Upgrade VS 1 VS G G S INSTANT SERIES IN THE SERIES IN	/IPER System Keyboard	82	Keyboard	VS	VS	G	(
lachine Language Manager82 Language, Videocade ARCADE BF G IPERSOFT BASIC 82 Language, Tape VS,BR,RL VS G ight Pen The Computer Eye 82 Light Pen BBorAB HS G lemory Tystem 1 Conversion Kit 82 Memory, Upgrade VS 1 VS G SR16K+ 16K Memory Card 82 Memory VS,XB VS G lewsletter and National User Group RCADIAN Newsletter 78-8? Newsletter ARCADE ARC G	anquaqe						
IPERSOFT BASIC 82 Language, Tape VS,BR,RL VS G ight Pen he Computer Eye 82 Light Pen BBorAB HS G emory system 1 Conversion Kit 82 Memory, Upgrade VS 1 VS G SR16K+ 16K Memory Card 82 Memory VS,XB VS G lewsletter and National User Group RCADIAN Newsletter 78-8? Newsletter ARCADE ARC G	31ue Ram Extended BASIC	82	Language, Videocade				
ight Pen The Computer Eye 82 Light Pen BBorAB HS G emory	lachine Language Manage	r82					
The Computer Eye 82 Light Pen BBorAB HS 6 emory	VIPERSOFT BASIC	82	Language, Tape	VS,BR,RL	VS	G	•
lemory System 1 Conversion Kit 82 Memory, Upgrade VS 1 VS G SR16K+ 16K Memory Card 82 Memory VS,XB VS G Sewsletter and National User Group SRCADIAN Newsletter 78-8? Newsletter ARCADE ARC G	<u>ight Pen</u>						
ystem 1 Conversion Kit 82 Memory, Upgrade VS 1 VS G SR16K+ 16K Memory Card 82 Memory VS,XB VS G Jewsletter and National User Group RCADIAN Newsletter 78-8? Newsletter ARCADE ARC G	he Computer Eye	82	Light Pen	BBorAB	HS	G	
SR16K+ 16K Memory Card 82 Memory VS,XB VS G	<u>lemory</u>						
RCADIAN Newsletter 78-8? Newsletter ARCADE ARC 6							
RCADIAN Newsletter 78-8? Newsletter ARCADE ARC G	JSR16K+ 16K Memory Card	1 82	Memory	OS,XB	VS	G	Ş
	Newsletter and National	Us	er Group				

This section contains a chronological description of the major programs, tutorials, projects and reviews published in the ARCADIAN Newsletter. The ARCADIAN has been published since November 1978 by Bob Fabris an engineer at Lockheed Missiles and Space Company, Inc.. The ARCADIAN has been and continues to be the major driving force behind the spread of information, programs and peripherial equipment for use with the ARCADE. Over 200 programs covering games, graphics, music, tutorials, business etc., have been published since 1978.

The purpose of the ARCADIAN is to act as a user-dominated forum for the dessemination of material having to do with the BALLY/Astrovision ARCADE. The ARCADIAN includes programs, operational hints, tutorials, reviews and advertisements for various software and hardware items. The underlaying reason for this newsletter is to help all ARCADE owners try to understand how and why the machine operates the way it does, and then make it operate the way you want it to, to expand its usefulness.

Since the Newsletter is 95 percent subscriber-generated, material is always in demand. Text material should be submitted as typewritten copy, preferably 47 characters per line and single spaced. Program material should be submitted both as a listing and on tape with full instructions on loading and then operating the program. Contributions are accepted without payment. However, programs entered in the monthly Contest (Programs must be accompanied by a signed statement indicating "This program is largely my own efforts and not a copy of an existing program") will be eligible for a \$100 prize. At least three programs are required for the Contest to operate. A panel of five judges will determine which of the submitted programs is "best". Over 8 - \$100 prizes have been awarded. In addition, it is the ARCADIAN's policy to accumulate certain programs for subsequent sale on a tape, for which an author's royality will be paid.

Back issues of the ARCADIAN Newsletter are available from:

	3626	abris Morri Jose,	e [rive 95127			"The information, and programs included in the newsletter are priceless." R. M. Houser 1982
Volume Volume Volume Volume	I I I I I	1980 1981	10 12	issues issues issues issues	106 130	pages	\$10.00 US \$12.00 Can. \$10.00 US \$12.00 Can. \$12.50 US \$15.00 Can. \$15.00 US \$20.00 Can.

See Section G 1 for more information about the ARCADIAN Newsletter.

CAUTION

If you have the back issues of the ARCADIAN, do not order anything advertised in issues more than a few months old as some sources are no longer producing some items as advertised. Contact the SOURCE or check in the SOURCEBOOK to see if they are still producing the advertised material.

the 16 bit
I in ARCADIA the 16 bit
I in ARCADIA the 16 bit
I in ARCADIA the 16 bit
the 16 bit
the 16 bit
the 16 bit
the 16 bit
the 16 bit
the 16 bit
presentatio
or a selecte
e. It has a g
earring on t
of letters.
also the pri
commands.
¢ Cumandid > +
an.
A11 E
f the bet, nu
-

e E 4	ARCADIAN Newsletter Page E 4
Title	YR Type Number of Equipment
<u>uthor Volume-P</u>	
Beginning Program	mming 79 Tutorial BB
byį̇̃B. Fabris	Some material for the beginner in programming and computer
2,,2	
	usage.
ARC 1-56	
Amazed in Space	79 Game 1P BB,1H
by:??????	The object of this game is to move the spaceship thru the
O ,	maze as quickly as possible without hitting the walls. You
.50 4 40	
ARC 1-60	select the path size, maze width and height, and the degre
	of difficulty. Your score is based on the input parameters
Music Synthesize	r Part I 79 Tutorial BB
by:C. Thomka	In depth look at the music synthesizer.
by.c. monka	In depth rook at the moste synthesizer.
ARC 1-62	
Sound Graph	79 Sound BB,1H
by:C. Thomka	This program allows you to set the Master Counter (&16),
by:c. momka	
	A Counter (&17), B Counter (&18), C Counter (&19), Vibrato
ARC 1-65	(&20) Vol A (&21), Vol B and C (&22) and Noise Vol (&23),
	different values and here what the result sounds like.
Touch Tone Simul	ate 79 Sound BB
by:C. Thomka	This program allows you to simulate the Bell Telephone Tou
Dy.C. Homka	
	Tone sounds and by holding the telephone mouthpiece at the
ARC 1-65	TV speaker you can dial a telephone number.
Memory Display	79 Utility BB
by:C. Thomka	This is a nice memory dump program that displays the decim
by.c. momka	
	and hexidecimal location numbers (Address) and the Data. I
ARC 1-67	will do whole blocks by giving the starting and ending
	address.
Square Root	79 Math BB
by:D. Stocker	Calculates the square root of numbers up to 32,767 to the
Dyib. Stocker	
	nearest whole number.
ARC 1-67	
Distance Retween	2 Points 79 Math BB
	This program calculates the distance (nearest whole number
by:D. Stocker	
	between two points when given the corresponding X and Y
ARC 1-67	locations. Also plots a graph and draws a line between the
	two points. This is for small values of X and Y.
	ı
Frequencies	79 Sound BB
,	1, 604.14
by:B. Hood	Converts frequencies to register values and vice-versa.
ARC 1-70	
ARC 1-70	
ARC 1-70	
	a Pant II 79 Tutorial PP
Music Synthesize	r Part II 79 Tutorial BB
	r Part II 79 Tutorial BB In depth look at the music synthesizer continued.
Music Synthesize	r Part II 79 Tutorial BB In depth look at the music synthesizer continued.
Music Synthesize	r Part II 79 Tutorial BB In depth look at the music synthesizer continued.

Title	ARCADIAN Newsletter Page E YR Type Number of Equipment
uthor Volume-P	age Description Players Required
Subroutines	79 Tutorial BB
by:B. Fabris	Subroutines explained.
Dy. 0. 1 abi 15	Sobi od tines explained.
ARC 1-72	
ARC 1-72	
Blackbox	79, Game logic 1P BB
by:B. Reany	A Blackbox consiting of an 8x8 grid, has a preselected
ADC 4 74 77	number of hidden atoms. You select a X-ray input point an
ARC 1-74,77	by a set of X-ray penetration rules and results, must try
	to figure out where the atoms are located.
DALLY DAGLO T	
BALLY BASIC Text	
by:D. Ibach	Explains how to store data in the text area, write self
	modifying code and store machine code in the text.
ARC 1-78	·
Spacewar I	79 Game, Space 2P BB,2H
by:D. Ibach	Two player game in which you try to shoot the other playe
•	however only when each of you fire can you be seen.
ARC 1-79,2-4	The second section and the second section and section
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
PX Function	79 Tutorial BB
by:S. Walters	Using the PX Function.
by to: Marker 5	osing the TX Tonetion.
ARC 1-81	
AKC 1-81	
DALLY BASIC Tere	clations 70 Tutopial DD
	slations 79 Tutorial BB
	slations 79 Tutorial BB Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC.
by:S. Walpole	
by:S. Walpole	
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC.
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC.
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:????	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:????	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:???? ARC 1-87	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB Use of the 4K of RAM by the BALLY Software.
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:???? ARC 1-87 Microtrek	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB Use of the 4K of RAM by the BALLY Software. 79 Game, Space 1P BB
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:???? ARC 1-87	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB Use of the 4K of RAM by the BALLY Software. 79 Game, Space 1P BB
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:???? ARC 1-87 Microtrek	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB Use of the 4K of RAM by the BALLY Software. 79 Game, Space 1P BB Small but interesting version of the STAR-TREK game found
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:???? ARC 1-87 Microtrek by:B. Andrus	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB Use of the 4K of RAM by the BALLY Software. 79 Game, Space 1P BB Small but interesting version of the STAR-TREK game found almost all big computers. You can move in the sector, mov
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:???? ARC 1-87 Microtrek	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB Use of the 4K of RAM by the BALLY Software. 79 Game, Space 1P BB Small but interesting version of the STAR-TREK game found almost all big computers. You can move in the sector, move to a new quadrant, fire phasors, get sensor reports and
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:???? ARC 1-87 Microtrek by:B. Andrus	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB Use of the 4K of RAM by the BALLY Software. 79 Game, Space 1P BB Small but interesting version of the STAR-TREK game found almost all big computers. You can move in the sector, mov
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:???? ARC 1-87 Microtrek by:B. Andrus ARC 1-89,2-4	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB Use of the 4K of RAM by the BALLY Software. 79 Game, Space 1P BB Small but interesting version of the STAR-TREK game found almost all big computers. You can move in the sector, move to a new quadrant, fire phasors, get sensor reports and status reports. Quite challenging for the BALLY.
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:???? ARC 1-87 Microtrek by:B. Andrus ARC 1-89,2-4	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB Use of the 4K of RAM by the BALLY Software. 79 Game, Space IP BB Small but interesting version of the STAR-TREK game found almost all big computers. You can move in the sector, move to a new quadrant, fire phasors, get sensor reports and status reports. Quite challenging for the BALLY. 79 Utility BB only
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:???? ARC 1-87 Microtrek by:B. Andrus ARC 1-89,2-4	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB Use of the 4K of RAM by the BALLY Software. 79 Game, Space 1P BB Small but interesting version of the STAR-TREK game found almost all big computers. You can move in the sector, mov to a new quadrant, fire phasors, get sensor reports and status reports. Quite challenging for the BALLY. 79 Utility BB only This is a utility program which will renumber you BALLY
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:???? ARC 1-87 Microtrek by:B. Andrus ARC 1-89,2-4 Resequencing by:R. Schweitzer	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB Use of the 4K of RAM by the BALLY Software. 79 Game, Space 1P BB Small but interesting version of the STAR-TREK game found almost all big computers. You can move in the sector, mov to a new quadrant, fire phasors, get sensor reports and status reports. Quite challenging for the BALLY. 79 Utility BB only This is a utility program which will renumber you BALLY BASIC and record the renumbered program on tape. This is
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:???? ARC 1-87 Microtrek by:B. Andrus ARC 1-89,2-4 Resequencing	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB Use of the 4K of RAM by the BALLY Software. 79 Game, Space 1P BB Small but interesting version of the STAR-TREK game found almost all big computers. You can move in the sector, mov to a new quadrant, fire phasors, get sensor reports and status reports. Quite challenging for the BALLY. 79 Utility BB only This is a utility program which will renumber you BALLY BASIC and record the renumbered program on tape. This is great program to use in making your programs appear
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:???? ARC 1-87 Microtrek by:B. Andrus ARC 1-89,2-4 Resequencing by:R. Schweitzer	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB Use of the 4K of RAM by the BALLY Software. 79 Game, Space IP BB Small but interesting version of the STAR-TREK game found almost all big computers. You can move in the sector, mov to a new quadrant, fire phasors, get sensor reports and status reports. Quite challenging for the BALLY. 79 Utility BB only This is a utility program which will renumber you BALLY BASIC and record the renumbered program on tape. This is great program to use in making your programs appear
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:???? ARC 1-87 Microtrek by:B. Andrus ARC 1-89,2-4 Resequencing by:R. Schweitzer ARC 1-91,2-11	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB Use of the 4K of RAM by the BALLY Software. 79 Game, Space 1P BB Small but interesting version of the STAR-TREK game found almost all big computers. You can move in the sector, mov to a new quadrant, fire phasors, get sensor reports and status reports. Quite challenging for the BALLY. 79 Utility BB only This is a utility program which will renumber you BALLY BASIC and record the renumbered program on tape. This is great program to use in making your programs appear professional looking. It can result in saved memory space
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:???? ARC 1-87 Microtrek by:B. Andrus ARC 1-89,2-4 Resequencing by:R. Schweitzer ARC 1-91,2-11	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB Use of the 4K of RAM by the BALLY Software. 79 Game, Space IP BB Small but interesting version of the STAR-TREK game found almost all big computers. You can move in the sector, mov to a new quadrant, fire phasors, get sensor reports and status reports. Quite challenging for the BALLY. 79 Utility BB only This is a utility program which will renumber you BALLY BASIC and record the renumbered program on tape. This is great program to use in making your programs appear professional looking. It can result in saved memory space 79 Game, Space 1-2P BB,1-2H
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:???? ARC 1-87 Microtrek by:B. Andrus ARC 1-89,2-4 Resequencing by:R. Schweitzer ARC 1-91,2-11	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB Use of the 4K of RAM by the BALLY Software. 79 Game, Space IP BB Small but interesting version of the STAR-TREK game found almost all big computers. You can move in the sector, mov to a new quadrant, fire phasors, get sensor reports and status reports. Quite challenging for the BALLY. 79 Utility BB only This is a utility program which will renumber you BALLY BASIC and record the renumbered program on tape. This is great program to use in making your programs appear professional looking. It can result in saved memory space 79 Game, Space 1-2P BB,1-2H One or two player game in which you shoot at each other's
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:???? ARC 1-87 Microtrek by:B. Andrus ARC 1-89,2-4 Resequencing by:R. Schweitzer ARC 1-91,2-11 Saucer Battle by:J. Hurst	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB Use of the 4K of RAM by the BALLY Software. 79 Game, Space IP BB Small but interesting version of the STAR-TREK game found almost all big computers. You can move in the sector, mov to a new quadrant, fire phasors, get sensor reports and status reports. Quite challenging for the BALLY. 79 Utility BB only This is a utility program which will renumber you BALLY BASIC and record the renumbered program on tape. This is great program to use in making your programs appear professional looking. It can result in saved memory space 79 Game, Space 1-2P BB,1-2H One or two player game in which you shoot at each other's spaceship. Interesting firing and hit routines. Difficult
by:S. Walpole ARC 1-82 Memory Addressin by:???? ARC 1-87 Microtrek by:B. Andrus ARC 1-89,2-4 Resequencing by:R. Schweitzer ARC 1-91,2-11	Translating other BASIC's to BALLY BASIC. g 79 Tutorial BB Use of the 4K of RAM by the BALLY Software. 79 Game, Space 1P BB Small but interesting version of the STAR-TREK game found almost all big computers. You can move in the sector, mov to a new quadrant, fire phasors, get sensor reports and status reports. Quite challenging for the BALLY. 79 Utility BB only This is a utility program which will renumber you BALLY BASIC and record the renumbered program on tape. This is great program to use in making your programs appear professional looking. It can result in saved memory space

<u>e E 6</u> Title	ARCADIAN Newsletter Page E
	YR Type Number of Equipment
uthor Volume-F	
Logo	79 Graphics BB
by:G. McLimore	This program produces the logo used in the ARCADIAN.
ARC 2-3	
Arcade Dice	79 Game, Casino 1-4P BB,1-4H
by:K. Grismayer	Provides electronic dice for up to four players to use in board games. Second game on menu plays CRAPS without odds
ARC 2-6	and special bets, but keeps track of come line bets.
Checkers II	79 Game, Board 1P BB
	,
by:J. Collins ARC 2-12	Computer plays checkers with you on screen board. You sho be able to beat the computer at end play but watch out if you make a mistake. Good graphics and board layout.
ARC 2-12	you make a mistake. bood graphics and board rayout.
 Attack	79 Game,Chase 1P BB,1H
by:C. Morimoto	Game of chase. The object is to maneuver yourself into a
=,	position where all five attackers have destroyed themselv
ARC 2-13	by smashing into walls in the process of chasing you.
FING & 10	
**************************************	70.0 11 00.00 11
Hangman I	79 Game, Word 2P BB, 1H
by:C. Morimoto	First player inputs word, second player tries to guess we before trapdoor is sprung. Good graphics routines.
ARC 2-14	
Biorhythm I	79 Personal 1P BB
by:M. Angliss	This program has been replaced by Biorhythm II in ARCADIA 2-44.
ARC 2-15	
FING 2 10	
Number Match	79 Game, Number 1P BB
by:S. Walpole	The object of this game is to match the numbers one at a time as quickly as possible for the highest score. Contin
ARC 2-17	until the program stops.
FIND & If	
Hello Dolly	79 Music BB
by:s. Walpole	One voice "Hello Dolly" music.
by is i Maipule	
ARC 2-17	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Papaus the Caile	or 79 Music BB
Popeye the Sailo by:S. Walpole	One voice "Popeye the Sailor" music.
ARC 2-17	
Elect. Visualiza	tion Ctr. 80 Graphics BB
by:D. Sandlin	Graphically produced large letters of two text lines.
Zy io i wandi in	
ARC 2-20	
MINU Z ZU	,

e E 7	ARCADIAN Newsletter Page E 7
Title	YR Type Number of Equipment
Author Volume-Pa	
Slot Machine II	79 Game, Casino 1-2P BB, 2H
by:Mueller	Slot machine game having an interesting reel rotation routine.
ARC 2-21	
M. 111.1	00 D
Monthly Loan Prop by:G. Hallquist	This program calculates the monthly payments and total
ARC 2-22	payment amount when you input the loan amount, the interest rate, and the months the loan will run.
Zappit	80 Game, Space 1P BB, 1H
	Lock on the target using the handle, then use the trigger t fire your laser.
ARC 2-23	
Bagels	79 Game,Logic 1P BB
by:C. Morimoto	This Bagels game gives you a random 3 digit non-duplicating number. You must use logic and the clues given after each
ARC 2-25	guess to find the number. A running average is computed fro the number of guesses divided by the number of games won.
Memory Tutorial	I 79 Tutorial BB
by:B. Fabris	Tutorial on computer memory.
ARC 2-29	
Spacewar II by:D. Clark	80 Game, Space 1P BB STAR-TREK type game in which you must try to destroy all th Klingons and the Death Star. You can raise/lower deflection
ARC 2-31,47	shields, fire phasors, fire photon torpedoes, move to a new quadrant or self-destruct.
Hamurabi	80 Game, Economic 1P BB
by:R. Houser	Economic game in which you are the King. You must make
_,	decisions on running your kingdom economically for ten
ARC 2-32	years. You must feed your people, buy and sell land, plant crops and after 10 years you will be scored on your rule.
Bingo	80 Game,Board 1P BB,1H
by:Ē. Sams	BINGO game in which you must decide whether the number give is on your card before time runs out. Use Knob to indicate
ARC 2-33	yes or no and trigger to register your choice. If you get five in a row before the computer does, you win.
Connect Four I	80 Game,Logic 2P BB,2H
by:L. Camnitz	Try to get four of your pieces in a line vertically, horizontally, or diagonally before your opponent.
ARC 2-35	
Memory Tutorial by:B. Fabris	II 80 Tutorial BB Part 2 of tutorial on computer memory.
ABC 2-20	
ARC 2-38	

qe E 8 Title	ARCADIAN Newsletter Page E : YR Type Number of Equipment
Author Volume-P	
ARCADIAN Sampler	
by:C. Anderson	Letter Routine that gives you lower case letters in two
	versions.
ARC 2-39	
0-Jello	80 Game,Logic 1P BB,1H
by:C. Perkins	This is a Tiny Basic version of "Othello" (Reversi) in whi
	you play against the computer. Have fun trying to beat the
ARC 2-41	computer.
	·
2000 AD	80 Game, Space 1P BB, 1H
by:E. Larkin	A shoot-em-up between an alien invader and a ground static
by ite tarkin	Hen the know to him the tricker to fine and the bandle
ARC 2-42	Use the knob to aim, the trigger to fire, and the handle move about.
mixU Z 'MZ	move about.
Disabilla **	00 7
Biorhythm II	80 Personal BB
by:D. Walter	You input the month-day-year of your birth and today's da
	The total number of days you have lived will be calculated
ARC 2-44,53	along with your physical index, intellectual index, and
	emotional index, and a graph will show the next 25 days.
	·
BIBLE Quiz	80 Educational 2P BB
by:B. Henzel	A teching program for multiple choice questions, in this
•	case a BIBLE Quiz.
ARC 2-48	
Black Hole	80 Game, Space 1P BB, 1H
by:R. Picardi	Try to achieve orbit with the mystery ship with the X and
by . N. Ficalui	
ADC 3_50 /5	handle control. You should be at the same speed and distar
ARC 2-50,65	from the Black Hole as the mystery ship.
Slot Machine III	
by:???????	Casino slot machine game,
ARC 2-51	
Bowl a Rama	80 Game,Sport 2P BB,2H
by:B. Hensel	Bowling game in which the computer displays the pins and
	Keeps score. The ball is initially invisible at the bottom
ARC 2-52,65	of the screen. When you pull the trigger, the ball appears
7.1KG 2 G2,GG	and you can control the hall by moving the handle
711.0 L 02,00	and you can control the ball by moving the handle.
Mastermind	80 Game,Logic 1P BB
Mastermind	
Mastermind by:C. Burkemper	80 Game,Logic 1P BB
Mastermind	80 Game,Logic 1P BB
Mastermind by:C. Burkemper	80 Game,Logic 1P BB
Mastermind by:C. Burkemper	80 Game,Logic 1P BB
Mastermind by:C. Burkemper ARC 2-53	80 Game, Logic 1P BB Tiny BASIC version of the popular logic game.
Mastermind by:C. Burkemper ARC 2-53 Memory Tutorial	80 Game, Logic 1P BB Tiny BASIC version of the popular logic game. III 80 Tutorial BB
Mastermind by:C. Burkemper ARC 2-53	80 Game, Logic 1P BB Tiny BASIC version of the popular logic game.
Mastermind by:C. Burkemper ARC 2-53 Memory Tutorial by:B. Fabris	80 Game, Logic 1P BB Tiny BASIC version of the popular logic game. III 80 Tutorial BB
Mastermind by:C. Burkemper ARC 2-53 Memory Tutorial	80 Game, Logic 1P BB Tiny BASIC version of the popular logic game. III 80 Tutorial BB

	VB T
Title	YR Type Number of Equipment
uthor Volume-F	
Artillery Duel	80 Game, War 2P BB, 2H
by:J. Perkins	Each player in turn tries to load and aim his gun such tha
	he will hit the other players gun emplacement and cause it
ARC 2-59	to be destroyed. Ther are gravity and random wind effects.
Th	e handles are used for firing, aimming and loading the gun.
Memory Tutorial	IV 80 Tutorial BB
by:B. Fabris	Part 4 of the tutorial on computer memory.
•	<u> </u>
ARC 2-60	
3-Voice Music	80 Tutorial BB
by: G. Moses and	Tutorial on 3-voice music. How to read the music, then ent
-,	the note values in a three note program which allows you t
ARC 2-62	then play the three voice music. THIS PROGRAM HAS BEEN
DIVO 2 02	
	UPDATED IN ARC 4-10
 Music (3 Voice)	On Music 2 waiss
	80 Music,3 voice BB
by:B. Bilbrey &	The program to go along with the tutorial above.
B. Weber	
ARC 2-62,82	
15 Puzzle	80 Game, Puzzle 1P BB, 1H
by:B. Wiseman	Screen version of the old 15 puzzle, but actually has 24
	letters of the alphabet which you must put in order.
ARC 2-64	
Spirals I	80 Graphics BB
Spirals I by:M. Giwer	80 Graphics BB Graphics program produces spirals on the screen.
by:M. Giwer	
by:M. Giwer	
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen.
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. lel 80 Tutorial B8
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. lel 80 Tutorial B8 Comments on serial and parallel data movement. Schematic b
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. 1el 80 Tutorial B8 Comments on serial and parallel data movement. Schematic b Rich Tietjens of serial to parallel converter and a
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. 1el 80 Tutorial B8 Comments on serial and parallel data movement. Schematic b
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. 1el 80 Tutorial BB Comments on serial and parallel data movement. Schematic b Rich Tietjens of serial to parallel converter and a
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris ARC 2-70	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. lel 80 Tutorial BB Comments on serial and parallel data movement. Schematic b Rich Tietjens of serial to parallel converter and a subroutine to use with the converter.
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris ARC 2-70 Name and Nicomac	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. 1el 80 Tutorial B8 Comments on serial and parallel data movement. Schematic b Rich Tietjens of serial to parallel converter and a subroutine to use with the converter. hus 80 Game, Number 1P B8
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris ARC 2-70	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. Solution
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris ARC 2-70 Name and Nicomac	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. 1el 80 Tutorial BB Comments on serial and parallel data movement. Schematic b Rich Tietjens of serial to parallel converter and a subroutine to use with the converter. thus 80 Game, Number 1P BB Routine to enable you to input a player's name into a program. Also a number game in which you pick a number and
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris ARC 2-70 Name and Nicomac	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. 1el 80 Tutorial BB Comments on serial and parallel data movement. Schematic b Rich Tietjens of serial to parallel converter and a subroutine to use with the converter. thus 80 Game, Number 1P BB Routine to enable you to input a player's name into a program. Also a number game in which you pick a number and
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris ARC 2-70 Name and Nicomac by:D. Ahl &	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. Solution
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris ARC 2-70 Name and Nicomac by:D. Ahl &	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. 1el 80 Tutorial BB Comments on serial and parallel data movement. Schematic b Rich Tietjens of serial to parallel converter and a subroutine to use with the converter. thus 80 Game, Number 1P BB Routine to enable you to input a player's name into a program. Also a number game in which you pick a number and
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris ARC 2-70 Name and Nicomac by:D. Ahl &	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. 1el 80 Tutorial BB Comments on serial and parallel data movement. Schematic b Rich Tietjens of serial to parallel converter and a subroutine to use with the converter. 1 BB Routine to enable you to input a player's name into a program. Also a number game in which you pick a number and then answer three questions about that number. The compute then tells you what number you picked.
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris ARC 2-70 Name and Nicomac by:D. Ahl & ARC 2-72 Yahtzee	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. 1el 80 Tutorial B8 Comments on serial and parallel data movement. Schematic b Rich Tietjens of serial to parallel converter and a subroutine to use with the converter. 1 BB Routine to enable you to input a player's name into a program. Also a number game in which you pick a number and then answer three questions about that number. The compute then tells you what number you picked. 80 Game, Dice 1-4P BB,1-4H
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris ARC 2-70 Name and Nicomac by:D. Ahl & ARC 2-72	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. Solution
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris ARC 2-70 Name and Nicomac by:D. Ahl & ARC 2-72 Yahtzee by:B. Wiseman	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. Solution
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris ARC 2-70 Name and Nicomac by:D. Ahl & ARC 2-72 Yahtzee	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. B8 Comments on serial and parallel data movement. Schematic be Rich Tietjens of serial to parallel converter and a subroutine to use with the converter. Thus B8 Routine to enable you to input a player's name into a program. Also a number game in which you pick a number and then answer three questions about that number. The compute then tells you what number you picked. B0 Game, Dice 1-4P B8,1-4H Yahtzee on the screen for 1-4 players. Dice are portrayed the screen, you select the dice to keep or reroll. When you three rolls are completed, you select the category in
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris ARC 2-70 Name and Nicomac by:D. Ahl & ARC 2-72 Yahtzee by:B. Wiseman	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. Solution
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris ARC 2-70 Name and Nicomac by:D. Ahl & ARC 2-72 Yahtzee by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-74,82,88	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. Solution
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris ARC 2-70 Name and Nicomac by:D. Ahl & ARC 2-72 Yahtzee by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-74,82,88 Code	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. Solution BB
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris ARC 2-70 Name and Nicomac by:D. Ahl & ARC 2-72 Yahtzee by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-74,82,88	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. BB
by:M. Giwer ARC 2-69 Serial and Paral by:B. Fabris ARC 2-70 Name and Nicomac by:D. Ahl & ARC 2-72 Yahtzee by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-74,82,88 Code	Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. Solution BB

ge E 10	ARCADIAN Newsletter Page E
Title	YR Type Number of Equipment
<u>Author Volume-F</u>	
Subsearch	80 Game,War 1P BB
by:R. Picardi	Find the submarine hidden in the 10x10 grid. When you
	acquire sonar contact fire a missile and sink the submarin
ARC 2-83	If you take to long the submarine will sink you.
	Ron wrote New Subsearch in ARC 3-102.
Morse Code	80 Educational BB
by:R. Picardi &	Combined with Code (ARC 2-81) gives Morse Code program.
B. Weber	Input speed and then your message, when you have finished
ARC 2-88,81	your message type WORDS RUN for the message to be output in
= 55,55	code. You can repeat, erase, and add to the message.
	code. Too can repeat, erase, and add to the message.
Base Conversion	80 Utility BB
by:R. McCoy	
by:R. McCoy	Converts from any of four number systems into the other
ABC 2 66	three systems. Decimal, Hexidecimal, Octal, and Binary.
ARC 2-89	
5070	
BOTS	80 Game, Chase 1P BB,1H
by:R. McCoy	9x19 grid is presented on the CRT, then 15 walls are place
	randomly, then 15 BOTS and then you. After you make a move
ARC 2-91	with the handle, the BOTS advance one square at a time. To
	win you must maneuver so the BOTS will crash into the wall
C	80 Game, Skill 1P BB,1H
Count the Dots	
	r Program buts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the
	r Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the
by:L. & M. Porte	r Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted
	r Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad.
by:L. & M. Porte	r Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted
by:L. & M. Porte	r Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score.
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II	r Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB, 1-2H
by:L. & M. Porte	r Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB, 1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman	r Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB, 1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II	r Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB, 1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman	r Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB, 1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94	r Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB, 1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does.
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB, 1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94	r Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB, 1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does.
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB, 1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB, 1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB, 1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer ARC 2-94	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB,1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB Graphics program produces spirals on the screen.
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer ARC 2-94 Graphics Assembl	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB,1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB Graphics program produces spirals on the screen.
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer ARC 2-94	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB,1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB Graphics program produces spirals on the screen.
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer ARC 2-94 Graphics Assembl by:H. Fitler	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB,1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB Graphics program produces spirals on the screen.
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer ARC 2-94 Graphics Assembl	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the Keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB,1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. er 80 Graphics, Utility BB Programming aid for those who want to make graphic figures using the box command. Allows you to record on tape the
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer ARC 2-94 Graphics Assembl by:H. Fitler	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB,1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. 81 Graphics BB 82 Graphics BB 83 Graphics BB 84 Graphics Programming aid for those who want to make graphic figures using the box command. Allows you to record on tape the finished figure, assign starting line numbers and line
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer ARC 2-94 Graphics Assembl by:H. Fitler	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the Keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB,1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. er 80 Graphics, Utility BB Programming aid for those who want to make graphic figures using the box command. Allows you to record on tape the
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer ARC 2-94 Graphics Assembl by:H. Fitler ARC 2-96	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB,1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. er 80 Graphics, Utility BB Programming aid for those who want to make graphic figures using the box command. Allows you to record on tape the finished figure, assign starting line numbers and line spacing for use in another program.
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer ARC 2-94 Graphics Assembl by:H. Fitler ARC 2-96 Hybrid Programs	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB,1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. er 80 Graphics, Utility BB Programming aid for those who want to make graphic figures using the box command. Allows you to record on tape the finished figure, assign starting line numbers and line spacing for use in another program. 80 Tutorial BB,BR
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer ARC 2-94 Graphics Assembl by:H. Fitler ARC 2-96	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB,1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. 80 Graphics, Utility BB Programming aid for those who want to make graphic figures using the box command. Allows you to record on tape the finished figure, assign starting line numbers and line spacing for use in another program. 80 Tutorial BB,BR Tutorial On programs that contain both machine-code segments
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer ARC 2-94 Graphics Assembl by:H. Fitler ARC 2-96 Hybrid Programs by:B. Fabris	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB,1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. er 80 Graphics, Utility BB Programming aid for those who want to make graphic figures using the box command. Allows you to record on tape the finished figure, assign starting line numbers and line spacing for use in another program. 80 Tutorial BB,BR Tutorial On programs that contain both machine-code segment and BASIC segments. Also covers dumping and loading the
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer ARC 2-94 Graphics Assembl by:H. Fitler ARC 2-96 Hybrid Programs	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB,1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. 80 Graphics, Utility BB Programming aid for those who want to make graphic figures using the box command. Allows you to record on tape the finished figure, assign starting line numbers and line spacing for use in another program. 80 Tutorial BB,BR Tutorial On programs that contain both machine-code segments
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer ARC 2-94 Graphics Assembl by:H. Fitler ARC 2-96 Hybrid Programs by:B. Fabris	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB,1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. er 80 Graphics, Utility BB Programming aid for those who want to make graphic figures using the box command. Allows you to record on tape the finished figure, assign starting line numbers and line spacing for use in another program. 80 Tutorial BB,BR Tutorial On programs that contain both machine-code segment and BASIC segments. Also covers dumping and loading the
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer ARC 2-94 Graphics Assembl by:H. Fitler ARC 2-96 Hybrid Programs by:B. Fabris ARC 2-98	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB,1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. 81 Graphics BB Programming aid for those who want to make graphic figures using the box command. Allows you to record on tape the finished figure, assign starting line numbers and line spacing for use in another program. 80 Tutorial BB,BR Tutorial BB,BR Tutorial on programs that contain both machine-code segment and BASIC segments. Also covers dumping and loading the programs, and hybrid program data transfer.
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer ARC 2-94 Graphics Assembl by:H. Fitler ARC 2-96 Hybrid Programs by:B. Fabris ARC 2-98 Background/Forego	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB,1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. 81 Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. 82 Graphics, Utility BB Programming aid for those who want to make graphic figures using the box command. Allows you to record on tape the finished figure, assign starting line numbers and line spacing for use in another program. 82 Tutorial BB,BR Tutorial BB,BR Tutorial on programs that contain both machine-code segment and BASIC segments. Also covers dumping and loading the programs, and hybrid program data transfer.
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer ARC 2-94 Graphics Assembl by:H. Fitler ARC 2-96 Hybrid Programs by:B. Fabris ARC 2-98	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB,1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. 80 Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. 81 Programming aid for those who want to make graphic figures using the box command. Allows you to record on tape the finished figure, assign starting line numbers and line spacing for use in another program. 80 Tutorial BB,BR Tutorial BB,BR Tutorial on programs that contain both machine-code segment and BASIC segments. Also covers dumping and loading the programs, and hybrid program data transfer.
by:L. & M. Porte ARC 2-92 Connect Four II by:B. Wiseman ARC 2-94 Spirals II by:M. Giwer ARC 2-94 Graphics Assembl by:H. Fitler ARC 2-96 Hybrid Programs by:B. Fabris ARC 2-98 Background/Forego	Program puts a random amount of dots (max. 17) on the screen for a short period of time. After you have counted them pull the trigger and enter the amount on the keypad. The computer will keep track of your score. 80 Game, Logic 1-2P BB,1-2H Moving alternately you try to get four of your pieces in a row either horizontally, vertically, or diagonally before the computer does. 80 Graphics BB Graphics program produces spirals on the screen. er 80 Graphics, Utility BB Programming aid for those who want to make graphic figures using the box command. Allows you to record on tape the finished figure, assign starting line numbers and line spacing for use in another program. 80 Tutorial BB,BR Tutorial BB,BR Tutorial on programs that contain both machine-code segment and BASIC segments. Also covers dumping and loading the programs, and hybrid program data transfer.

e E 11	ARCADIAN Newsletter Page E 1
Title	YR Type Number of Equipment
uthor Volume-F	age Description Players Required
Halloween Ghost	80 Graphics BB
by:J. Wilkerson	Gives you a talking skull to use at Halloween. It makes
	random snide remarks to kids trick or treating.
ARC 2-104	
M. 14:	80 Tutorial BB
Multi-processing	
by:R. Tietjens	Definition of a mult-processing system using two processors
	In this case the BALLY and a TRS-80.
ARC 3-4	
File Search	80 Tutorial BB
by:B. Fabris	Tutorial on using a File Search Routine for file management
2/121	
ARC 3-6	
C D M-+-	80 Game. Math 1P BB
Speed O Math	
by:B. Wiseman	Player selects addition, subtraction, multiplication or
	division problems. Computer gives you 10 problems and at the
ARC 3-6	end tells you how many you got correct.
ARC 3 0	end terra you now many you got to. Tutt
Horse Race	80 Game 1-4P BB,1-4H
by:H Brecheisen	You decide on which horse you want to bet on and how much
by. II bi echersen	
	you want to bet using the handles.
ARC 3-7	
Interrupt Routin	ne 80 Utility BB
·	
by:B. Bilbrey	This is a BASIC-user interrupt routine for Foreground/
	Background processing. By inputting this program, you will
ARC 3-13	be able to use the BASIC while at the same time the object
,	will move on the ecreen at a speed determined by KN(1).
	will move on the ecreen at a speed determined by move.
BLUE RAM Program	nming 80 Tutorial BB,BR
by:B. Fabris	Tutorial on programming the BLUE RAM.
ADC 0 14	
ARC 3-14	
Mastermind II	80 Game, Logic 1P BB
	In this version of Mastermind, the computer holds a
by:B. Wiseman	IN this version of hastermine, the computer notes a
	four-color code which you must try to guess. Enter your
ARC 3-19	guesses via the keypad.
	00.71
Program Title &	Instr. 80 Tutorial BB
by:S. Walters	Describes proceedure which allows you to display a title a
_,	the beginning of the tape load, and up to nine lines of
*80 0 00	title/instructions at the end of the tape load without using
ARC 3-20	
	any memory space.
Day of Week & C	alendar 80 Time BB
Day of Meek & C.	Input the date, and the program will tell you what the day
by:K. Gregg	input the date, and the program with terr you what the day
by:K. Gregg	of the week it was and print a calendar.
	of the week it was and print a calendar.
by:K. Gregg ARC 3-22	of the week it was and print a calendar.

e E 12	ARCADIAN Newsletter Page E 1
Title	YR Type Number of Equipment
uthor Volume-F Taping Memory	Page Description Players Required 80 Tutorial BB
by:D. Ibach	Tutorial on loading your program on tape to accomplish thre
by.b. Ibacii	things: Program doesn't list on screen during loading,
ARC 3-24	contents of string variables can be included, and you can
AKC 5 24	save memory space.
	save memory space.
Horserace	80 Game, Sport 1-4P BB,1-4H
by:P. Slezak	Bet on your favorite horse and see if you can win a bundle
•	at the track.
ARC 3-26	
	Crickets 81 Sound BB
by:B. Ellerson	Surf and Cricket sounds are produced by this program.
ARC 3-33	
Circle Plotter	81 Graphics BB
by:B. Ellerson	Input X and Y position plus the radius and program draws a
<i>b</i> , <i>b</i> . <i>c</i> , <i>e</i> , <i>s</i> .	circle.
ARC 3-33	
, ,,,,,	
Grandfather Clos	
by:B. Ellerson	Graphically displays a Grandfather Clock which keeps time
	and sounds out the hours.
ARC 3-34,51	
0.101	81 Graphics BB
Color Chart	81 Graphics BB Using this utility program you can select colors to use in
by:J. Winn	your program and read the BC and FC numbers which produce
ARC 3-35	the colors.
MRC 3-33	the corons.
More BLUE RAM Be	•
by:B. Fabris	More on use of the BLUE RAM and BASIC.
ARC 3-36	
Alchemisymmetri	cal 81 Graphics BB
by:B. Ellerson	
by to: Liver son	or aprize and dispray:
ARC 3-39,63	
·· · , • •	
	hniques I 81 Tutorial BB
by:B. Wiseman	Tutorial on programming "tricks"
	How to Keep it small.
ARC 3-43	How to make it run faster.
Golf	81 Game, Sport 1-4P BB,1-4H
- - · ·	Golf game for up to four players. Computer randomly develop
by:B. Hensel	a nine hole golf course including different hole layouts
ADC 0-44 E1	green layouts, and hazards. Each player selects club and
ARC 3-46,51	
•	direction to hit. See if you can get the lowest score.

ge E 13	ARCADIAN Newsletter Page E
Title	YK Type Number of Equipment
Author Volume-I	Page Description Players Required
Musical Staff	81 Music BB
by:B. Wiseman	Write music on a staff in the Key of C and then listen to it.
ARC 3-48,51	
Short Program Se	election 81 Graphics, Math BB
Dy:v. Heinerman	Four short programs3D Corner, Denominator, Electronic Blanked, and Boxes. Three graphic display programs and one
ARC 3-49	math program.
Digital Couch	81 Game, Personal 1P BB
by:B. Weber	Computer becomes psychiatrist giving answers to your
ARC 3-51	responses to an ink blot test.
Tower of Hanoi by:B. Wiseman	81 Game, Puzzle 1P BB,1H
·	Rebuild the Tower of Hanoi in a new location using the han control to pick the block you want to move.
ARC 3-54	
Programming Tech	niques II 81 Tutorial BB
by:B. Wiseman	niques II 81 Tutorial BB Tutorial on programming tricks of the trade.
ARC 3-55	
DALLY FOR	
BALLY 500 by:B. Hensel	81 Game, Hunt 1P BB One player controls turns in road while one or two other
	players drive down the road trying to miss the randomly
ARC 3-57	placed road hazards. See how long you can drive safely.
Defuse	91 Game Hunt 18 DB
by:D. Heinerman	81 Game, Hunt 1P BB
e, io i neinerman	You must locate the bomb hidden in a huge government
ARC 3-58	experimental building of one million rooms. Using hot-cold clues find the bomb before it blows up in 200 seconds.
Memory Doodle	81 Graphics BB
py:M. Peace	Produces graphic doodles on the screen.
ARC 3-67	
Twixt	81 Game, Board 1P BB, 1H
by:J. Pipek	Play against the computer and try to generate a line from one side of the playing board to the other before the
ARC 3-67	computer can.
	fications 81 Project BB
1otherboard Modi	irearroup of iledect DD
	Modification that can be made to the motherboards of the
oy:B. Ellerson	older ARCADEs to correct Screen Tearing, Loss of Horizontal
Motherboard Modi by:B. Ellerson ARC 3-72	Modification that can be made to the motherboards of the older ARCADEs to correct Screen Tearing, Loss of Horizontal Sync on warm up, Unit goes dead, or keeps resetting after warm up.

Title	ARCADIAN Newsletter Page E YR Type Number of Equipment
uthor Volume-P	age Description Players Required
Sub Hunter	81 Game, War 1P BB,1H
by:B. Wiseman	You command a destroyer in an attempt to locate and destroy
,	the enemy submarine fleet before they torpedo and sink you
ARC 3-75	the entiry realist the freet before they to pedo and stilk you
Strategic Air Co	
by:B. Weber	You must protect your population from an enemy missile
ARC 3-76	attack on your cities. If loss of life exceeds 1,000,000
HRC 3-76	people you lose the game.
Circles	81 Graphics BB
by:R. Picardi	Produces pop art on the screen.
ARC 3-77	
Hex Poker	81 Utility BB
by:A. Rathmell	Short hex poker routine that swaps pairs in the hex code,
•	converts them to decimal, and pokes them into memory slots
ARC 3-78	
Pre-Tutorial Pix	els 81 Tutorial BB
by:B. Fabris	Explains pixels, bits, and bytes.
Cyrur (abi 15	evbiaries bryeis, pries, and paries.
ARC 3-82	
C	
	Graphics 81 Tutorial BB
by:R. Tietjens	Tutorial on creating special graphic characters using the
	Graphic Character Maker Program below.
ARC 3-84	
	·
Graphic Characte	r Maker 81 Graphics Utility BB
by:R. Tietjens	This program in combination with the Tutorial "Creating
,	Special Graphics" will allow you to make your own special
ARC 3-86	characters and then move them around the screen.
	
Nim	01 Cons. 100 00 100
	81 Game, Logic 1-2P BB,1-2H
by:R. Heilferdin	
ABC 3_04	The players then alternate in removing one, two, or three
ARC 3-91	boxes. The player having to take the last box is the loser
Spinning Wheel	81 Game, Casino ?P BB, ?H
by:T. Owczarek	Combination program consisting of the old "Wheel of Fortun
	gambling game and advertising messages which the author us
	at fun raising faires.
Pool	91 Game Sport 1D DD 1U
	81 Game, Sport 1P BB, 1H
by:B. Hensel	Computer version of 8 BALL. The computer racks the balls a
ARC 3-94	breaks. You then select the direction and strength of the
HRU 3-74	shot, then pull the trigger to shoot. By controlling KN(1)
	you can then control the direction of the hit balls.

ARC 3-114

uthor Volume-Page Description Players Required Keno II 2.0 81 Same, Board 1-2P 88 by:M. Keller You pick from one to fifteen numbers on the displayed Ke card. The computer draws 20 random numbers and calculate the winning payoffs. Match By:E. Groebe The object of this board game is for either player to pit two matched cards. Based on the card game concentration. ARC 3-123 Rebound \$180 81 Game, Skill IP 88, IH Object of the board using the handle to control the angle of the board using the handle to control the angle of the rebound off the walls Gobblers Si Game, Skill PB 8,2H Two player game, played on a 18x5 field. The object is thave your gobble up more squares then your opponents. When Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphics Baby:B. Walters ARC 3-125 Boo By:S. Walters Halloween graphics programs that uses the direct mode of loading which is discussed in ARC 4-3. New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility BB, IH Improvement on Rich Tietjens' Graphic Character Maker who uses the computer to calculate the graphic values. Just the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the graph played on the graphic values. Just the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the graph played on the graphic Values. Just Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method Si Tutorial BB Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math By:D. Gladden A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity.	e E 16 Title	ARCADIAN Newsletter Page E YR Type Number of Equipment
Keno II 2.8	- · · · -	
Dy:M. Keller ARC 3-116 Watch ARC 3-116 Match By:E. Groebe ARC 3-123 Rebound \$100 By:D. Martin ARC 3-124 ARC 3-124 Rebound \$100 By:B. Wiseman By:B. Wiseman By:B. Wiseman ARC 3-125 Boo By:B. Walters By:B. Walters By:B. Walters By:B. Walters ARC 3-125 Read Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Weber ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Weber ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Weber ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Weber ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Weber ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Weber ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Fabris ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Fabris ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Fabris ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Fabris ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Fabris ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Fabris ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Fabris ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Fabris ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Fabris ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Fabris ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Fabris ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Fabris ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Fabris ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility By:B. Fabris ARC 3-128 Nuclear Math By:B. Graphics By:B. Graphics By:B. Graphics By:B. Graphics Arc		
Match by:E. Groebe ARC 3-123 Rebound \$100 by:D. Martin Game of skill for one player. Select ball speed, then trelear as many diamonds as possible off the board using thandle to control the angle of the rebound off the walls Gobblers By:B. Wiseman ARC 3-125 Boo Boy:S. Walters By:B. Weber ARC 3-126 ARC 3-128 Rebound \$100 Bi Game, Skill in PBB, IH Game of skill for one player. Select ball speed, then trelear as many diamonds as possible off the board using thandle to control the angle of the rebound off the walls Bi Game, Skill in PBB, 2H Two player game, played on a 16x5 field. The object is thave your gobble up more squares then your oppondence of the handles to direct your gobblers around the board Boo By:S. Walters Bi Graphics Bi Graphics Bi Graphics Bi Graphic Utility Bi Halloween graphic values Justices the computer to calculate the graphic values. Justices the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the graphic values in the graphic values. Justices the program and pull the trigger when you want to make a dot. ASTROVISION Editor Bi Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-3,3-126 Bi Educational, Game IP,BB A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to permath problems. Correct answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. Bi Educational, Game IP,BB A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to permath problems. Correct answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. Bi Graphics Bi Graphics Bi Graphics beat and	by:M. Keller	You pick from one to fifteen numbers on the displayed Ke
The object of this board game is for either player to pitwo matched cards. Based on the card game concentration. Rebound \$188 by:D. Martin Game of skill for one player. Select ball speed, then triclear as many diamonds as possible off the board using the handle to control the angle of the rebound off the walls Gobblers By:B. Miseman ARC 3-125 Boo Boiles Boo Boo Bi Graphics Boo Bi Graphics Boo Boy:S. Walters ARC 3-126,4-3 New Graphic Char. Maker Bi Graphic Utility By:B. Weber Improvement on Rich Tietjens' Graphic Character Maker whoes the computer to calculate the graphic values. Just the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the grand pull the trigger when you want to make a dot. ASTROVISION Editor By:B. Fabris ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method Bi Tutorial By:S. Walters ARC 4-3,3-126 ROULEAR MARE By:B. Gladden ARC 4-3,3-126 Bi Graphics Bi Graphics Bi Gume, Skill P BB, IH Boy:B. Weber AB Graphics Bi Graphic Utility BB, IH Boy:B. Hebris AB Graphic Utility BB, IH Boy:B. Hebris AB Graphic Utility BB, IH Boy:B. Hebris AB Graphic Bi Down and to make a dot. ASTROVISION Editor By:B. Fabris AB Tutorial BB Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-3,3-126 BB Tutorial on loading the Boo Program ARC 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. BB BI Educational, Game BB BI	ARC 3-116	
The object of this board game is for either player to pitwo matched cards. Based on the card game concentration. Rebound \$188 by:D. Martin Game of skill for one player. Select ball speed, then triclear as many diamonds as possible off the board using the handle to control the angle of the rebound off the walls Gobblers By:B. Miseman ARC 3-125 Boo Boiles Boo Boo Bi Graphics Boo Bi Graphics Boo Boy:S. Walters ARC 3-126,4-3 New Graphic Char. Maker Bi Graphic Utility By:B. Weber Improvement on Rich Tietjens' Graphic Character Maker whoes the computer to calculate the graphic values. Just the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the grand pull the trigger when you want to make a dot. ASTROVISION Editor By:B. Fabris ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method Bi Tutorial By:S. Walters ARC 4-3,3-126 ROULEAR MARE By:B. Gladden ARC 4-3,3-126 Bi Graphics Bi Graphics Bi Gume, Skill P BB, IH Boy:B. Weber AB Graphics Bi Graphic Utility BB, IH Boy:B. Hebris AB Graphic Utility BB, IH Boy:B. Hebris AB Graphic Utility BB, IH Boy:B. Hebris AB Graphic Bi Down and to make a dot. ASTROVISION Editor By:B. Fabris AB Tutorial BB Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-3,3-126 BB Tutorial on loading the Boo Program ARC 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. BB BI Educational, Game BB BI	Match	81 Game Roard IP RR 1H
two matched cards. Based on the card game concentration. ARC 3-123 Rebound \$180 by:D. Martin Game of skill for one player. Select ball speed, then tright clear as many diamonds as possible off the board using the handle to control the angle of the rebound off the walls Gobblers by:B. Wiseman ARC 3-125 Boo 81 Game, Skill 2P BB, 2H Two player game, played on a 10x5 field. The object is thave your gobbler gobble up more squares then your oppontuse the handles to direct your gobblers around the board Boo 81 Graphics BB By:B. Walters Halloween graphics programs that uses the direct mode of loading which is discussed in ARC 4-3. ARC 3-125,4-3 New Graphic Char. Maker 81 Graphic Utility BB, 1H Improvement on Rich Tietjens' Graphic Character Maker who uses the computer to calculate the graphic values. Just and pull the trigger when you want to make a dot. ASTROUISION Editor 81 Tutorial AB by:B. Fabris Tutorial on use of the new ASTROUISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method 81 Tutorial BB over the program ARC 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. Nuclear Math B1 Educational, Game 1P,BB A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 4D2 \$100 by:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.		
Rebound \$180 by:D. Martin Game of skill for one player. Select ball speed, then try clear as many diamonds as possible off the board using the handle to control the angle of the rebound off the walls Gobblers by:B. Wiseman ARC 3-125 Boo Bi Game, Skill 2P BB,2H Two player game, played on a 18x5 field. The object is thave your gobbler gobble up more squares then your opponder to direct your gobblers around the board loading which is discussed in ARC 4-3. New Graphic Char. Maker 31 Graphic Utility By:B. Weber Improvement on Rich Tietjens' Graphic Character Maker who uses the computer to calculate the graphic values. Just the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the graph and pull the trigger when you want to make a dot. ASTROVISION Editor Bi Tutorial By:B. Fabris Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat: Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math By:D. Gladden A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. Bi Graphics Bi Graph	•	
by:D. Martin Game of skill for one player. Select ball speed, then trelear as many diamonds as possible off the board using the handle to control the angle of the rebound off the walls Bobblers by:B. Wiseman ARC 3-125 Boo Boy:S. Walters Boy:B. Weber ARC 3-126,4-3 New Graphic Char. Maker S1 Graphic Utility by:B. Weber ARC 3-127 Boo Boy:B. Weber ARC 3-128 New Graphic Char. Maker S1 Graphic Utility by:B. Weber ARC 3-129 ARC 3-120 ASTROVISION Editor By:B. Fabris Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method B1 Tutorial B2 ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math B2 ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math B3: Educational, Game IP,BB A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. ARC 4-4 ARC 4-4 B1 Garaphics B2 B2 B3 Gampics B4 B4 B1 Educational, Game IP,BB A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. B2 B3 B4 B4 B4 B4 B4 B4 B4 B4 B4	ANC 3 123	
Same of skill for one player. Select ball speed, then trolear as many diamonds as possible off the board using the handle to control the angle of the rebound off the walls speed. Select ball speed, then trolear as many diamonds as possible off the board using the handle to control the angle of the rebound off the walls speed. Select ball speed, then trolear as many diamonds as possible off the board using the handle to control the angle of the rebound off the walls speed. Select ball speed, then trolear as many diamonds as possible off the board using the handle to position the tendence of loading which is discussed in ARC 4-3. New Graphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility BB, iH Improvement on Rich Tietjens' Graphic Character Maker who uses the computer to calculate the graphic values. Just the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the grand pull the trigger when you want to make a dot. ASTROVISION Editor Si Tutorial AB by:B. Fabris Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method Si Tutorial BB BB Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math by:D. Gladden A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to permath problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 4D2 \$100 81 Graphics BB Bby:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.	Rebound \$100	81 Game, Skill 1P BB,1H
clear as many diamonds as possible off the board using to handle to control the angle of the rebound off the walls Gobblers By:B. Wiseman ARC 3-125 Boy:B. Wiseman ARC 3-125 Boy:B. Walters Boy:S. Walters Boy:S. Walters Boy:S. Walters Boy:B. Weber Improvement on Rich Tietjens' Graphic Character Maker who uses the computer to calculate the graphic values. Just the handle to position the the flashing curron on the grand pull the trigger when you want to make a dot. ASTROVISION Editor By:B. Fabris Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method By:S. Walters Tutorial on loading the Boo Program ARC 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. Nuclear Math By:D. Gladden ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math By:D. Gladden ARC 4-4 RAC 4-4 RAC 4-4 RAC 4-4 BI Educational, Game BB A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. BI Gamphics BB BY:D. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.	by:D. Martin	
Two player game, played on a 10x5 field. The object is thave your gobbler gobble up more squares then your oppondence of the handles to direct your gobblers around the board system. When the handles to direct your gobblers around the board system. When the handles to direct your gobblers around the board system. When the handles to direct your gobblers around the board system. When the handles to graphics programs that uses the direct mode of loading which is discussed in ARC 4-3. New Graphic Char. Maker 81 Graphic Utility BB, 1H Improvement on Rich Tietjens' Graphic Character Maker who uses the computer to calculate the graphic values. Just the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the grand pull the trigger when you want to make a dot. ASTROVISION Editor 81 Tutorial AB by:B. Fabris Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method 81 Tutorial BB by:S. Walters Using the direct mode. See also 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math B1 Educational, Game 1P,BB A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 81 Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.	ARC 3-124	clear as many diamonds as possible off the board using t
Two player game, played on a 10x5 field. The object is thave your gobbler gobble up more squares then your oppon Use the handles to direct your gobblers around the board Boo By:S. Walters Halloween graphics programs that uses the direct mode of loading which is discussed in ARC 4-3. New Graphic Char. Maker 81 Graphic Utility BB, 1H Improvement on Rich Tietjens' Graphic Character Maker whoses the computer to calculate the graphic values. Just the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the grand pull the trigger when you want to make a dot. ASTROVISION Editor 81 Tutorial AB By:B. Fabris Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method 81 Tutorial BB Tutorial on loading the Boo Program ARC 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math B1 Educational, Game IP,BB A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. BB Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.	Gothland	91 Game SVill 20 00 20
have your gobbler gobble up more squares then your oppon Use the handles to direct your gobblers around the board Boo Boy By S. Walters Halloween graphics programs that uses the direct mode of loading which is discussed in ARC 4-3. ARC 3-126,4-3 New Graphic Char. Maker 81 Graphic Utility BB, 1H by:B. Weber Improvement on Rich Tietjens' Graphic Character Maker wh uses the computer to calculate the graphic values. Just the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the grand pull the trigger when you want to make a dot. ASTROVISION Editor 81 Tutorial AB by:B. Fabris Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method 81 Tutorial BB by:S. Walters Tutorial on loading the Boo Program ARC 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. Nuclear Math by:D. Gladden A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. BB by:R. Blommaert Graphics BB by:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.		
Use the handles to direct your gobblers around the board 81 Graphics BB 81 Straphics BB 82 Straphics BB 83 Straphics BB 84 Straphics Programs that uses the direct mode of loading which is discussed in ARC 4-3. 85 ARC 3-126,4-3 86 Straphic Utility BB, 1H 87 Straphic Char. Maker Si Graphic Utility BB, 1H 88 Straphic Character Maker whoses the computer to calculate the graphic values. Just the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the grand pull the trigger when you want to make a dot. 86 ARC 3-128 Tutorial AB 87 Straphis Tutorial AB 88 Straphis Tutorial AB 89 Straphis Tutorial BB 89 Straphis Tutorial BB 80 Straphic BB 80 Program ARC 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. 80 ARC 4-3,3-126 81 Educational, Game 1P,8B 82 ARC 4-4 Arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 82 Straphics BB 83 Straphics BB 84 Straphics BB 85 Straphics BB 86 Straphics BB 87 Straphics BB 88 Straphics BB 89 Straphics BB 80 Straphics BB 81 Graphics BB 82 Straphics BB 83 Straphics BB 84 Straphics BB 85 Straphics BB 86 Straphics BB 87 Straphics BB 88 Straphics BB 89 Straphics BB 89 Straphics BB 80 Straphics BB 81 Straphics BB 82 Straphics BB 83 Straphics BB 84 Straphics BB 85 Straphics BB 86 Straphics BB 87 Straphics BB 87 Straphics BB 88 Straphics BB 89 Straphics BB 80 Straphics BB 80 Straphics BB 80 Straphics BB 80 Straphics BC 80 Straphics BB 80 Straphics BB 81 Straphics BB 81 Straphics BB 81 Straphics BB 82 Straphics BB 83 Straphi	Dy . D . MI Selligh	
Halloween graphics programs that uses the direct mode of loading which is discussed in ARC 4-3. ARC 3-126,4-3 New Graphic Char. Maker 81 Graphic Utility BB, 1H Improvement on Rich Tietjens' Graphic Character Maker who uses the computer to calculate the graphic values. Just the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the grand pull the trigger when you want to make a dot. ASTROVISION Editor 81 Tutorial AB Dy:B. Fabris Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method 81 Tutorial BB Dy:S. Walters Tutorial on loading the Boo Program ARC 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math B1 Educational, Game 1P,BB A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 4D2 \$100 B1 Graphics BB Bby:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.	ARC 3-125	
Halloween graphics programs that uses the direct mode of loading which is discussed in ARC 4-3. ARC 3-126,4-3 New Graphic Char. Maker 81 Graphic Utility BB, 1H Improvement on Rich Tietjens' Graphic Character Maker who uses the computer to calculate the graphic values. Just the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the graph pull the trigger when you want to make a dot. ASTROVISION Editor 81 Tutorial AB Dy:B. Fabris Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method 81 Tutorial BB Dy:S. Walters Tutorial on loading the Boo Program ARC 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math B1 Educational, Game 1P,BB A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 4D2 \$100 B1 Graphics BB Dy:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.	Poo	91 Graphics RR
New Graphic Char. Maker 81 Graphic Utility BB, 1H by:B. Weber Improvement on Rich Tietjens' Graphic Character Maker wh uses the computer to calculate the graphic values. Just ARC 3-128 the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the gr and pull the trigger when you want to make a dot. ASTROVISION Editor 81 Tutorial AB by:B. Fabris Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method 81 Tutorial BB by:S. Walters Tutorial on loading the Boo Program ARC 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math by:D. Gladden A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 4D2 \$100 BB by:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.		
New Graphic Char. Maker 81 Graphic Utility BB, 1H by:B. Weber Improvement on Rich Tietjens' Graphic Character Maker wh uses the computer to calculate the graphic values. Just the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the gr and pull the trigger when you want to make a dot. ASTROVISION Editor 81 Tutorial AB by:B. Fabris Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method 81 Tutorial BB by:S. Walters Tutorial on loading the Boo Program ARC 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math by:D. Gladden A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 4D2 \$100 BY:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.	•	
Improvement on Rich Tietjens' Graphic Character Maker wh uses the computer to calculate the graphic values. Just the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the grand pull the trigger when you want to make a dot. ASTROVISION Editor 81 Tutorial AB by:B. Fabris Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method 81 Tutorial BB by:S. Walters Tutorial on loading the Boo Program ARC 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math by:D. Gladden A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 4D2 \$100 B1 Graphics BB by:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.	ARU 3-126,4-3	
uses the computer to calculate the graphic values. Just the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the grand pull the trigger when you want to make a dot. ASTROVISION Editor 81 Tutorial AB by:B. Fabris Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method 81 Tutorial BB by:S. Walters Tutorial on loading the Boo Program ARC 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math B1 Educational, Game 1P,BB A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 4D2 \$100 B1 Graphics BB by:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.	New Graphic Char	. Maker 81 Graphic Utility BB, 1H
the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the grand pull the trigger when you want to make a dot. ASTROVISION Editor S1 Tutorial AB by:B. Fabris Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method B1 Tutorial B2 BB by:S. Walters Tutorial on loading the Boo Program ARC 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math by:D. Gladden A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 4D2 \$100 B1 Graphics BB by:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.	by:B. Weber	
by:B. Fabris Tutorial on use of the new ASTROVISION BASIC Editor feat Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method BB BB BB BB BB BB BB BB BB	ARC 3-128	the handle to position the the flashing cursor on the gr
Sure helps in correcting long statement lines. ARC 4-1 Tape Loading Method 81 Tutorial BB by:S. Walters Tutorial on loading the Boo Program ARC 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math B1 Educational, Game 1P,BB by:D. Gladden A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 4D2 \$100 B1 Graphics BB by:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.	ASTROVISION Edit	
Tape Loading Method 81 Tutorial BB by:S. Walters Tutorial on loading the Boo Program ARC 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math by:D. Gladden A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 4D2 \$100 81 Graphics BB by:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.	by:B. Fabris	
by:S. Walters Tutorial on loading the Boo Program ARC 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math by:D. Gladden A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to permath problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 4D2 \$100 81 Graphics BB by:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.	ARC 4-1	
by:S. Walters Tutorial on loading the Boo Program ARC 3-126 or others using the direct mode. See also 3-126. ARC 4-3,3-126 Nuclear Math by:D. Gladden A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to permath problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 4D2 \$100 81 Graphics BB by:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.	Tane Loading Met	hod 81 Tutorial BB
Nuclear Math by:D. Gladden A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to permath problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 81 Graphics BB by:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.		Tutorial on loading the Boo Program ARC 3-126 or others
by:D. Gladden A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 4D2 \$100 81 Graphics BB by:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.	ARC 4-3,3-126	
by:D. Gladden A arithmetic training game that asks the operator to per math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 4D2 \$100 81 Graphics BB by:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.	Nuclean Math	81 Educational Game 1P RR
math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor ARC 4-4 thermometer while incorrect answers will drive the temperature up to a calamity. 4D2 \$100 BB by:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.		Of Educational, Dame 11,000 A prithmetic training name that asks the operator to per
temperature up to a calamity. 4D2 \$100 81 Graphics BB by:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.	•	math problems. Correct answers will cool the reactor
by:R. Blommaert Graphics art program. If you dig into the program you ca figure out how the author does it.	ARC 4-4	
figure out how the author does it.		
To the state of th	by:R. Blommaert	
	ADC 4 E	→
	AKU 4-3	

Title	YR Type Number of Equipment
uthor Volume-P	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Code-Decode	81 Game, Logic BB
by:E. Groebe	
by:E. Groepe	Program shows how to encode and then decode a message.
	Only another ARCADE with the same program can decode
ARC 4-6	message.
New Music Progra	
by:G. Moses	Tutorial on putting 3-voice music into a music program
	without having to use .REMARK statements. This is George
ARC 4-10	Moses latest program for writing 3-voice music tapes for
	the ARCADE.
I/O Switch	81 Project AB
by:S. Walters	How to install a IN/OUT switch on your ARCADE to eliminate
	the manual switching of cables between the Input and Outpu
ARC 4-16	of the Tape Recorder.
	01 5-1-1
1K Memory Additi	
by:M. Keller	Circuit diagram for adding 1K memory to your ARCADE. This
	nearing the limits that the internal power supply can
ARC 4-17	support.
Starfighter	81 Game, Space 1P BB,1H
by:J. Winn	Move the hand controllers to line up the alien ships in yo
DY.O. MIHH	gunsight crosshairs, then pull the trigger to fire and
ADC 4-38	
ARC 4-20	destroy the alien ships.
Orbit Demo	81 Tutorial,Game 1P,BB,1H
by:R. Picardi	Tutorial program for use in space games demostrating orbit
,	paths.
ARC 4-21	
Magic Register	82 Tutorial, Graphics BB
by:B. Bilbrey	Tutorial on the graphics register in the ARCADE. What it is
•	Where it is. What it does. How to use it.
ARC 4-24	
ARC 4-24	
Columns	82 Game, Logic 1P BB
	A computerized version of the old card trick using three
Columns	
Columns by:D. Martin	A computerized version of the old card trick using three
	A computerized version of the old card trick using three
Columns by:D. Martin ARC 4-27	A computerized version of the old card trick using three columns of 7 cards.
Columns by:D. Martin ARC 4-27 AB Circuit Layou	A computerized version of the old card trick using three columns of 7 cards.
Columns by:D. Martin ARC 4-27	A computerized version of the old card trick using three columns of 7 cards. t 82 Misc. AB Circuit diagram of the production version (PC # BABS302P)
Columns by:D. Martin ARC 4-27 AB Circuit Layou by:B. Fabris	A computerized version of the old card trick using three columns of 7 cards.
Columns by:D. Martin ARC 4-27 AB Circuit Layou	A computerized version of the old card trick using three columns of 7 cards. t 82 Misc. AB Circuit diagram of the production version (PC # BABS302P)
Columns by:D. Martin ARC 4-27 AB Circuit Layou by:B. Fabris	A computerized version of the old card trick using three columns of 7 cards. t 82 Misc. AB Circuit diagram of the production version (PC # BABS302P)
Columns by:D. Martin ARC 4-27 AB Circuit Layou by:B. Fabris ARC 4-28	A computerized version of the old card trick using three columns of 7 cards. He will also the second card trick using three columns of 7 cards. AB Circuit diagram of the production version (PC # BABS302P) the BALLY BASIC Videocade #6004.
Columns by:D. Martin ARC 4-27 AB Circuit Layou by:B. Fabris ARC 4-28 Machine Language	A computerized version of the old card trick using three columns of 7 cards. He will a series of the production version (PC # BABS302P) the BALLY BASIC Videocade #6004. Honitor 82 Review BB,MLM
Columns by:D. Martin ARC 4-27 AB Circuit Layou by:B. Fabris ARC 4-28	A computerized version of the old card trick using three columns of 7 cards. H 82 Misc. AB Circuit diagram of the production version (PC # BABS302P) the BALLY BASIC Videocade #6004. Monitor 82 Review BB,MLM A review of the Machine Language Manager Cartridge produce
Columns by:D. Martin ARC 4-27 AB Circuit Layou by:B. Fabris ARC 4-28 Machine Language by:A. Rathmell	A computerized version of the old card trick using three columns of 7 cards. He will a service
Columns by:D. Martin ARC 4-27 AB Circuit Layou by:B. Fabris ARC 4-28 Machine Language	A computerized version of the old card trick using three columns of 7 cards. He will also the second card trick using three columns of 7 cards. AB Circuit diagram of the production version (PC # BABS302P) the BALLY BASIC Videocade #6004.

T: 11 =	ARCADIAN Newsletter Page E
Title	YR Type Number of Equipment
uthor Volume-	
D&D Speedway	82 Game, Skill 1P BB,1H
by:M. DeLaura	A speedway race in which you steer the car around race
,	tracks of various difficulties.
ARC 4-30	
11110 1 00	
Graphic Program	82 Graphics BB
by:K. Springste	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-,, 3	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ARC 4-31	
Machine Language	e Monitor 82 Review BB,MLM
hachine Languay by:Tom Wood	
DALLOW MOOD	A second review of the Machine Language Monitor Cartridge
ADD 4 54	by The Bit Fiddlers.
ARC 4-34	
The CUBE	82 Game, Logic 1P BB,KP
by:B. Weber	This program shows the Rubick CUBE unwrapped, with the fr
	to the left. Key in your intructions and try to solve the
ARC 4-36	CUBE.
Pro Bowl	82 Game, Sport 2P BB,1H,KP
by:M. Delaura	This football game includes fumbles, touchdowns, field
D) 1111	goals, safeties, etc., and a two minute warning. Offense
ARC 4-38	uses handle defense uses Keypad.
HRU 4-30	uses liditure detense uses keypad.
	00 0 0
^1:==	
	82 Game, Space 1P BB,1H
	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma
by:G. Green	
by:G. Green	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma
Alien by:G. Green ARC 4-40	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma
by:G. Green	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how mapoints you can score in 100 seconds.
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste ARC 4-42,55,69	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco it in the fewest moves.
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste ARC 4-42,55,69 Cartridge Conve	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco it in the fewest moves. Proposition 82 Tutorial BB,AB
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco it in the fewest moves. Prsion 82 Tutorial 8B,AB Tutorial on how to load a program into the ARCADE unit
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste ARC 4-42,55,69 Cartridge Conve by:D Ibach	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco it in the fewest moves. Prsion 82 Tutorial BB,AB Tutorial on how to load a program into the ARCADE unit using either the AB or BB cartridge, then swapping to the
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste ARC 4-42,55,69 Cartridge Conve by:D Ibach	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco it in the fewest moves. 83 Tutorial BB,AB Tutorial BB,AB Tutorial on how to load a program into the ARCADE unit using either the AB or BB cartridge, then swapping to the other type. This will allow old BALLY BASIC tapes to be
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste ARC 4-42,55,69 Cartridge Conve	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco it in the fewest moves. Prsion 82 Tutorial BB,AB Tutorial on how to load a program into the ARCADE unit using either the AB or BB cartridge, then swapping to the
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste ARC 4-42,55,69 Cartridge Conve by:D Ibach ARC 4-46,59,76	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco it in the fewest moves. Prior 82 Tutorial BB,AB Tutorial on how to load a program into the ARCADE unit using either the AB or BB cartridge, then swapping to the other type. This will allow old BALLY BASIC tapes to be changed to new ASTROVISION BASIC format when possible.
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste ARC 4-42,55,69 Cartridge Conve by:D Ibach ARC 4-46,59,76 Budget Workshee	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco it in the fewest moves. Prior 82 Tutorial BB,AB Tutorial on how to load a program into the ARCADE unit using either the AB or BB cartridge, then swapping to the other type. This will allow old BALLY BASIC tapes to be changed to new ASTROVISION BASIC format when possible.
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste ARC 4-42,55,69 Cartridge Conve by:D Ibach ARC 4-46,59,76	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco it in the fewest moves. Praion 82 Tutorial BB,AB Tutorial on how to load a program into the ARCADE unit using either the AB or BB cartridge, then swapping to the other type. This will allow old BALLY BASIC tapes to be changed to new ASTROVISION BASIC format when possible. 82 Business BB,AB?, KP Provides a way to create, edit, and save budget data from
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste ARC 4-42,55,69 Cartridge Conve by:D Ibach ARC 4-46,59,76 Budget Workshee by:R Lauffer	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco it in the fewest moves. Proion 82 Tutorial BB,AB Tutorial on how to load a program into the ARCADE unit using either the AB or BB cartridge, then swapping to the other type. This will allow old BALLY BASIC tapes to be changed to new ASTROVISION BASIC format when possible. Reprovides a way to create, edit, and save budget data from month to month. 29 account items are provided which are
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste ARC 4-42,55,69 Cartridge Conve by:D Ibach ARC 4-46,59,76 Budget Workshee by:R Lauffer	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco it in the fewest moves. Praion 82 Tutorial BB,AB Tutorial on how to load a program into the ARCADE unit using either the AB or BB cartridge, then swapping to the other type. This will allow old BALLY BASIC tapes to be changed to new ASTROVISION BASIC format when possible. 82 Business BB,AB?, KP Provides a way to create, edit, and save budget data from
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste ARC 4-42,55,69 Cartridge Conve by:D Ibach ARC 4-46,59,76 Budget Workshee by:R Lauffer	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco it in the fewest moves. Proion 82 Tutorial BB,AB Tutorial on how to load a program into the ARCADE unit using either the AB or BB cartridge, then swapping to the other type. This will allow old BALLY BASIC tapes to be changed to new ASTROVISION BASIC format when possible. Reprovides a way to create, edit, and save budget data from month to month. 29 account items are provided which are
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste ARC 4-42,55,69 Cartridge Conve by:D Ibach ARC 4-46,59,76 Budget Workshee by:R Lauffer	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco it in the fewest moves. Prion 82 Tutorial BB,AB Tutorial on how to load a program into the ARCADE unit using either the AB or BB cartridge, then swapping to the other type. This will allow old BALLY BASIC tapes to be changed to new ASTROVISION BASIC format when possible. 1 82 Business BB,AB?, KP Provides a way to create, edit, and save budget data from month to month. 29 account items are provided which are grouped into 7 account categories.
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste ARC 4-42,55,69 Cartridge Conve by:D Ibach ARC 4-46,59,76 Budget Workshee	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco it in the fewest moves. Prion 82 Tutorial BB,AB Tutorial on how to load a program into the ARCADE unit using either the AB or BB cartridge, then swapping to the other type. This will allow old BALLY BASIC tapes to be changed to new ASTROVISION BASIC format when possible. 82 Business BB,AB?, KP Provides a way to create, edit, and save budget data from month to month. 29 account items are provided which are grouped into 7 account categories.
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste ARC 4-42,55,69 Cartridge Conve by:D Ibach ARC 4-46,59,76 Budget Workshee by:R Lauffer ARC 4-48	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco it in the fewest moves. Prion 82 Tutorial BB,AB Tutorial on how to load a program into the ARCADE unit using either the AB or BB cartridge, then swapping to the other type. This will allow old BALLY BASIC tapes to be changed to new ASTROVISION BASIC format when possible. 1 82 Business BB,AB?, KP Provides a way to create, edit, and save budget data from month to month. 29 account items are provided which are grouped into 7 account categories.
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste ARC 4-42,55,69 Cartridge Conve by:D Ibach ARC 4-46,59,76 Budget Workshee by:R Lauffer ARC 4-48	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco it in the fewest moves. 83 Tutorial BB,AB Tutorial on how to load a program into the ARCADE unit using either the AB or BB cartridge, then swapping to the other type. This will allow old BALLY BASIC tapes to be changed to new ASTROVISION BASIC format when possible. 84 Business BB,AB?, KP Provides a way to create, edit, and save budget data from month to month. 29 account items are provided which are grouped into 7 account categories. 85 Game, Skill 1P BB only, 1H One player uses the hand controller to manipulate cross-
by:G. Green ARC 4-40 Crypt-O-Grams by:K. Springste ARC 4-42,55,69 Cartridge Conve by:D Ibach ARC 4-46,59,76 Budget Workshee by:R Lauffer ARC 4-48	Shoot the alien when he crosses the screen and see how ma points you can score in 100 seconds. 82 Game, Logic 2P BB en The first player enters a word or phrase and the comput mixes the word up and its up to the second player to deco it in the fewest moves. Prion 82 Tutorial BB,AB Tutorial on how to load a program into the ARCADE unit using either the AB or BB cartridge, then swapping to the other type. This will allow old BALLY BASIC tapes to be changed to new ASTROVISION BASIC format when possible. 82 Business BB,AB?, KP Provides a way to create, edit, and save budget data from month to month. 29 account items are provided which are grouped into 7 account categories.

	ARCADIAN Newsletter Page E
Title	YR Type Number of Equipment
uthor Volume-Pa	
Jekyl & Hyde	82 Game, Maze 2P AB,2H
by:Springsteen	Two player game using the hand controllers to move two figures around the lab maze. The goal is the secret formul
ARC 4-52,55	at the maze center. Reach the secret formula first, then
,	catch the other player before he gets the secret formula.
AB-BB Difference:	s 82 Tutorial BB,AB
by:B Fabris	Explains the differences between the old BALLY BASIC and
,	the new ASTROVISION BASIC. Covers \$, :RETURN, Sound port
ARC 4-55	conversions, new memory locations and new string system.
4 00	
Topo Dumlication	Circuit 02 Beriant
Tabe publication	Circuit 82 Project BBorAB
by:PerKins Engr.	Circuit which can be used to duplicate tapes from one tape machine to another.
ARC 4-56	manaca is sussely; :
110 T 00	
C d	
Quadron by:T McConnell	82 Game, Skill 1P BBorAB, 1H
by a recomment	This program is actually Quadron, and is described on page
ABO 4 BO 15	ARC 4-65. See below.
ARC 4-58,65	
	ng II 82 Tutorial BB,AB
by:D Ibach	Some additional comments on the cartridge conversion
-,	tutorial in ARC 4-46.
ARC 4-59	(d(d) 12) 17 AKC 4 40.
THE 4 07	
T F T 1	
Top 5 Today	82 Tutorial BB,AB,VSorBR
by:S Walters	Tutorial and program used to keep track of the top 5
	scores made for a day, like used in the ARCADES. This
ARC 4-60	program in most case would require additional memory.
	Both BALLY BASIC and ASTROVISION BASIC versions supplied.
Color Monitor Cir	rcuit 82 Project BB,AB
by:B Fabris	Project tells how to hook up a Color Monitor to the ARCADE
-	unit to provide better resolution.
	and the program matter reporteriors
ARC 4-42	
ARC 4-62	
	92 Tutorial AD
Tape Loading	82 Tutorial AB
ARC 4-62 Tape Loading by:B Fabris	Discussion on loading prerecorded tapes using the
Tape Loading by:B Fabris	- ··· · · - · - · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Tape Loading	Discussion on loading prerecorded tapes using the
Tape Loading by:B Fabris	Discussion on loading prerecorded tapes using the
Tape Loading by:B Fabris	Discussion on loading prerecorded tapes using the ":INPUT " command
Tape Loading by:B Fabris ARC 4-65 Quadron Instructi	Discussion on loading prerecorded tapes using the ":INPUT " command ons 82 Game 1P AB, 1H
Tape Loading by:B Fabris ARC 4-65	Discussion on loading prerecorded tapes using the ":INPUT " command ions 82 Game 1P AB,1H Instructions for Quadron game errorously called Star
Tape Loading by:B Fabris ARC 4-65 Quadron Instructi by:T McConnell	Discussion on loading prerecorded tapes using the ":INPUT " command ions 82 Game 1P AB, 1H Instructions for Quadron game errorously called Star Siege in ARC 4-58. You must keep the monsters from
Tape Loading by:B Fabris ARC 4-65 Quadron Instructi	Discussion on loading prerecorded tapes using the ":INPUT " command ions 82 Game 1P AB, 1H Instructions for Quadron game errorously called Star Siege in ARC 4-58. You must keep the monsters from breaking through the walls of the fortress. You must
Tape Loading by:B Fabris ARC 4-65 Quadron Instructi by:T McConnell ARC 4-65	Discussion on loading prerecorded tapes using the ":INPUT" command ions 82 Game 1P AB, 1H Instructions for Quadron game errorously called Star Siege in ARC 4-58. You must keep the monsters from breaking through the walls of the fortress. You must move the blip using the handle.
Tape Loading by:B Fabris ARC 4-65 Quadron Instructi by:T McConnell ARC 4-65	Discussion on loading prerecorded tapes using the ":INPUT " command ions 82 Game 1P AB, 1H Instructions for Quadron game errorously called Star Siege in ARC 4-58. You must keep the monsters from breaking through the walls of the fortress. You must move the blip using the handle. 82 Game, Skill 1P BBorAB, 1H
Tape Loading by:B Fabris ARC 4-65 Quadron Instructi by:T McConnell ARC 4-65	Discussion on loading prerecorded tapes using the ":INPUT "command ions 82 Game 1P AB, 1H Instructions for Quadron game errorously called Star Siege in ARC 4-58. You must keep the monsters from breaking through the walls of the fortress. You must move the blip using the handle. 82 Game, Skill 1P BBorAB, 1H Catch the flies as they fly by the frog. Use the KN and
Tape Loading by:B Fabris ARC 4-65 Quadron Instructi by:T McConnell ARC 4-65	Discussion on loading prerecorded tapes using the ":INPUT " command ions 82 Game 1P AB, 1H Instructions for Quadron game errorously called Star Siege in ARC 4-58. You must keep the monsters from breaking through the walls of the fortress. You must move the blip using the handle. 82 Game, Skill 1P BBorAB, 1H

7,41-	ARCADIAN Newsletter Page E
Title	YR Type Number of Equipment
uthor Volume-P	
Night Raid	82 Game, War 1P BBorAB, 1H
by:P Slezak	War game in which five bombers are sent to destroy you.
	Fire anti-aircraft missiles at the bombers and move bases
ARC 4-70	to avoid bombs.
	•
Stranded on Rige	1 5 \$100 82 Game, Space 1P BB only
by: S Walsh	A two part game, first you must break the code, then you
ŕ	fight the Rigelian spaceships using the handle.
ARC 4-72	right the Algerian spaceships daing the handle.
Cartridge Swappi	ng III 82 Tutorial BBorAB
by:D Ibach	Final chapter in the ongoing saga of cartridge swapping.
-/	See ARC 4-46.59.
ABC 4-74 47 50	SEE MINU M-MO, UT.
ARC 4-76,46,59	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Brick N' the Wal	1 92 Camp Ckill (D.DC AD ())
by:M Peace	
by all reace	Game pattern after Brickyard but much slower because its
ABC 4 77	written in BASIC.
ARC 4-77	
Old Glory 1982	92 Canabias DBAB
	82 Graphics BBorAB
by:E Groebe	Picture of the American Flag.
ARC 4-77	
HRC 4-77	
Machine Codo Proc	gramming 82 Review ML
•	
by:B Fabris	Review of the Machine Language Manager cartridge by The
.== . ==	Bit Fiddlers and the Z-80 MINICOURSE by Barry Ellerson.
ARC 4-78	If you want to learn machine language programming these
	two items will be of great help.
	2 · · · · · · · · F · ·
01 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	·
	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB
	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB One player slot machine game for the ARCADE. See if you
by:A Roginsky	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB
by:A Roginsky	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB One player slot machine game for the ARCADE. See if you
by:A Roginsky	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB One player slot machine game for the ARCADE. See if you
by:A Roginsky ARC 4-79	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB One player slot machine game for the ARCADE. See if you can keep from being busted.
by:A Roginsky ARC 4–79 Screen Printer	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB One player slot machine game for the ARCADE. See if you can keep from being busted. 82 Interface BB only
by:A Roginsky ARC 4–79 Screen Printer	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB One player slot machine game for the ARCADE. See if you can keep from being busted. 82 Interface BB only Program to utilize the TRS-80 Line Printer VII to print a
by:A Roginsky ARC 4–79 Screen Printer by:R Tietjens	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB One player slot machine game for the ARCADE. See if you can keep from being busted.
by:A Roginsky ARC 4–79 Screen Printer by:R Tietjens	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB One player slot machine game for the ARCADE. See if you can keep from being busted. 82 Interface BB only Program to utilize the TRS-80 Line Printer VII to print a
by:A Roginsky ARC 4–79 Screen Printer by:R Tietjens	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB One player slot machine game for the ARCADE. See if you can keep from being busted. 82 Interface BB only Program to utilize the TRS-80 Line Printer VII to print a
by:A Roginsky ARC 4-79 Screen Printer by:R Tietjens ARC 4-80	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB One player slot machine game for the ARCADE. See if you can keep from being busted. 82 Interface BB only Program to utilize the TRS-80 Line Printer VII to print a copy of the screen image.
by:A Roginsky ARC 4-79 Screen Printer by:R Tietjens ARC 4-80	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB One player slot machine game for the ARCADE. See if you can keep from being busted. 82 Interface BB only Program to utilize the TRS-80 Line Printer VII to print a copy of the screen image. 82 Game, Space 1P BBorAB, 1H
by:A Roginsky ARC 4-79 Screen Printer by:R Tietjens ARC 4-80 Laser Evader	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB One player slot machine game for the ARCADE. See if you can keep from being busted. 82 Interface BB only Program to utilize the TRS-80 Line Printer VII to print a copy of the screen image.
by:A Roginsky ARC 4-79 Screen Printer by:R Tietjens ARC 4-80 Laser Evader	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB One player slot machine game for the ARCADE. See if you can keep from being busted. 82 Interface BB only Program to utilize the TRS-80 Line Printer VII to print a copy of the screen image. 82 Game, Space 1P BBorAB, 1H
Slot Machine IV by:A Roginsky ARC 4-79 Screen Printer by:R Tietjens ARC 4-80 Laser Evader by:D Martin ARC 4-81	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB One player slot machine game for the ARCADE. See if you can keep from being busted. 82 Interface BB only Program to utilize the TRS-80 Line Printer VII to print a copy of the screen image. 82 Game, Space 1P BBorAB, 1H Game of chance, move thru the random field of firing
by:A Roginsky ARC 4-79 Screen Printer by:R Tietjens ARC 4-80 Laser Evader by:D Martin	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB One player slot machine game for the ARCADE. See if you can keep from being busted. 82 Interface BB only Program to utilize the TRS-80 Line Printer VII to print a copy of the screen image. 82 Game, Space 1P BBorAB, 1H Game of chance, move thru the random field of firing lasers without being zapped and try to accumulate the
by:A Roginsky ARC 4-79 Screen Printer by:R Tietjens ARC 4-80 Laser Evader by:D Martin ARC 4-81	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB One player slot machine game for the ARCADE. See if you can keep from being busted. 82 Interface BB only Program to utilize the TRS-80 Line Printer VII to print a copy of the screen image. 82 Game, Space 1P BBorAB, 1H Game of chance, move thru the random field of firing lasers without being zapped and try to accumulate the highest score.
by:A Roginsky ARC 4-79 Screen Printer by:R Tietjens ARC 4-80 Laser Evader by:D Martin	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB One player slot machine game for the ARCADE. See if you can keep from being busted. 82 Interface BB only Program to utilize the TRS-80 Line Printer VII to print a copy of the screen image. 82 Game, Space 1P BBorAB, 1H Game of chance, move thru the random field of firing lasers without being zapped and try to accumulate the highest score. 83 Graphics, Art BBorAB
by:A Roginsky ARC 4-79 Screen Printer by:R Tietjens ARC 4-80 Laser Evader by:D Martin ARC 4-81	82 Game, Casino 1P BBorAB One player slot machine game for the ARCADE. See if you can keep from being busted. 82 Interface BB only Program to utilize the TRS-80 Line Printer VII to print a copy of the screen image. 82 Game, Space 1P BBorAB, 1H Game of chance, move thru the random field of firing lasers without being zapped and try to accumulate the highest score.

e E 21	ARCADIAN Newsletter Page E
Title	YR Type Number of Equipment
uthor Volume-Pa	
Computer Crochet	
by:T McConnell	Graphics Art Design
·	
ARC 4-83	
LINE Numbers	82 Tutorial AB
by:B Fabris	Short Tutorial on Line Numbers and how to edit a particul
,	line.
ARC 4-85,103	
,	
Polo	82 Game, Dice 2P BBorAB,2H
by:B Hensel	Score more goals then your opponent. The computer rolls
o, to helise!	the dice which controls the length of the move. The
ABC 4-87	
ARC 4-87	player then selects the direction to move.
Catchem	82 Game, Skill 2P BBorAB, 2H
by:S Taylor	Maneuver your blip thru the pattern trying to keep away
	from player 2. If he catches you three times he wins.
ARC 4-87,89	
ASTRO ZAP \$100	82 Game, Skill 1-4P BBorAB,1-4H
by:G Moses	Similar to Space Fortress Videocade but on tape.
, 	
ARC 4-88	
Using ASTROBASIC	Editor 82 Tutorial AB
by:K Lill	Explantion and tutorial on using the editor feature to
By IN EITH	change line parameters
ARC 4-91	change fine parameters .
HKC 4-91	
Dattlashin	92 Camp lilan 20 PPAD 2U
Battleship	82 Game, War 2P BBorAB, 2H
by:B Mead	Based on the old paper grid game. Each player places
	their fleet on the screen while the other player is not
ARC 4-92	looking. Then each player alternately takes three shots
	trying to destroy the other players fleet.
	imulator 82 Graphics BR,V,S,XB,1H
Graphix Tablet S:	·
Graphix Tablet S: by:VIPER	This program approximates the early versions of the yet
by:VIPER	This program approximates the early versions of the yet
	This program approximates the early versions of the yet
by:VIPER	This program approximates the early versions of the yet to be released Videocade "Coloring Book". Requires eithe the VIPER System, the Blue Ram or other memory expansion
by:VIPER	This program approximates the early versions of the yet to be released Videocade "Coloring Book". Requires eithe
by:VIPER ARC 4-95,96	This program approximates the early versions of the yet to be released Videocade "Coloring Book". Requires eithe the VIPER System, the Blue Ram or other memory expansion system plus the Extended BASIC cartridge or Tape.
by:VIPER ARC 4-95,96 Horizontal Scrol	This program approximates the early versions of the yet to be released Videocade "Coloring Book". Requires eithe the VIPER System, the Blue Ram or other memory expansion system plus the Extended BASIC cartridge or Tape.
by:VIPER ARC 4-95,96	This program approximates the early versions of the yet to be released Videocade "Coloring Book". Requires eithe the VIPER System, the Blue Ram or other memory expansion system plus the Extended BASIC cartridge or Tape. ling 82 Tutorial AB Tutorial on using horizontal scrolling, by understanding
by:VIPER ARC 4-95,96 Horizontal Scrolby:B Wiseman	This program approximates the early versions of the yet to be released Videocade "Coloring Book". Requires eithe the VIPER System, the Blue Ram or other memory expansion system plus the Extended BASIC cartridge or Tape. ling 82 Tutorial AB Tutorial on using horizontal scrolling, by understanding and using these techniques some interesting programs
by:VIPER ARC 4-95,96 Horizontal Scrol	This program approximates the early versions of the yet to be released Videocade "Coloring Book". Requires eithe the VIPER System, the Blue Ram or other memory expansion system plus the Extended BASIC cartridge or Tape. ling 82 Tutorial AB Tutorial on using horizontal scrolling, by understanding
by:VIPER ARC 4-95,96 Horizontal Scrolby:B Wiseman	This program approximates the early versions of the yet to be released Videocade "Coloring Book". Requires eithe the VIPER System, the Blue Ram or other memory expansion system plus the Extended BASIC cartridge or Tape. ling 82 Tutorial AB Tutorial on using horizontal scrolling, by understanding and using these techniques some interesting programs
by:VIPER ARC 4-95,96 Horizontal Scrol by:B Wiseman ARC 4-95,98	This program approximates the early versions of the yet to be released Videocade "Coloring Book". Requires eithe the VIPER System, the Blue Ram or other memory expansion system plus the Extended BASIC cartridge or Tape. ling 82 Tutorial AB Tutorial on using horizontal scrolling, by understanding and using these techniques some interesting programs could be developed.
by:VIPER ARC 4-95,96 Horizontal Scrol by:B Wiseman ARC 4-95,98 2 Letter Music Marce Marce Marce Marce Marce Music Marce Ma	This program approximates the early versions of the yet to be released Videocade "Coloring Book". Requires eithe the VIPER System, the Blue Ram or other memory expansion system plus the Extended BASIC cartridge or Tape. ling 82 Tutorial AB Tutorial on using horizontal scrolling, by understanding and using these techniques some interesting programs could be developed. AB,1H
by:VIPER ARC 4-95,96 Horizontal Scrol by:B Wiseman ARC 4-95,98	This program approximates the early versions of the yet to be released Videocade "Coloring Book". Requires eithe the VIPER System, the Blue Ram or other memory expansion system plus the Extended BASIC cartridge or Tape. ling 82 Tutorial AB Tutorial on using horizontal scrolling, by understanding and using these techniques some interesting programs could be developed. AB,1H Demonstration type program, illustrating the various
by:VIPER ARC 4-95,96 Horizontal Scrol by:B Wiseman ARC 4-95,98 2 Letter Music Marce Marce Marce Marce Marce Music Marce Ma	This program approximates the early versions of the yet to be released Videocade "Coloring Book". Requires eithe the VIPER System, the Blue Ram or other memory expansion system plus the Extended BASIC cartridge or Tape. ling 82 Tutorial AB Tutorial on using horizontal scrolling, by understanding and using these techniques some interesting programs could be developed. AB,1H

mpo . I 4	ARCADIAN Newsletter Page E
Title	YR Type Number of Equipment
uthor Volume-P	
Star Seige	82 Game, Space 1P AB, 1H
by:T McConnell	Instructions are on page 4-58. Space Invader type game,
	destroy the mother ship and six alien craft using the
ARC 4-101,58,65,	handle.
95 ´ ´ ´	
Darts	82 Game, Skill 1-2P BBorAB,2H
by:A Roginsky	Use the trigger to launch and the knob to control the dar-
e, iii koginaky	on its way to the target. First player to reach selected
ARC 4-102	score wins.
ARC 4-102	score wins.
LINE Numbers II	00 7.1
	82 Tutorial AB
by:R Fabris	Some more information on line numbers. Normally, the
	computer will process statements in numerical order,
ARC 4-103,85	there are a couple of exceptions which are discussed
	in this short tutorial.
	ling II 82 Tutorial AB
by:R Blommaert	After reading Horizontal Scrolling (ARC 4-98), Rusty has
	come up with a subroutine to scroll horizontally to
ARC 4-105	the right, one pixel at a time.
	The state of the s
One Man Bowling	82 Game, Sport 1P BBorAB,1H
by:B Heckman	One player bowling game. Displays bowling lane and
•	Keeps your score.
ARC 4-106	weeks your score:
Two Bytes Worth	82 Tutorial BBorAB
by:D Drescher	This tutorial discusses method used to get maximum
_,	efficiency from the ASTROCADE by using the string memory
ARC 4-108	to store more than two bytes of memory, but only at a two
HKC 4 100	byte rate.
	byte rate.
Ouencomine Leadin	ng Problems Tutorial AB
by:M Prosise	
by:m Frostse	Discussion of some of the loading problems people have
	encountered using the ASTROBASIC 2000 baud tapes.
ADC 4 446	
ARC 4-110	
ARC 4-110	
ARC 4-110	92 Gamo (CV) 11 12 AD 411
Exterminator	82 Game, Skill 1P AB, 1H
Exterminator	Zap the flies flying above the fly spray can, by using
Exterminator by:K Springsteen	
Exterminator by:K Springsteen	Zap the flies flying above the fly spray can, by using
Exterminator	Zap the flies flying above the fly spray can, by using
Exterminator by:K Springsteen ARC 4-111	Zap the flies flying above the fly spray can, by using the handle to aim and fire.
Exterminator by:K Springsteen ARC 4-111 Citadel	Zap the flies flying above the fly spray can, by using the handle to aim and fire. 82 Game, Skill 1-2P BBorAB,1-2H
Exterminator by:K Springsteen ARC 4-111	Zap the flies flying above the fly spray can, by using the handle to aim and fire. 82 Game, Skill 1-2P BBorAB,1-2H Keep the Kamikase invaders out of the fort as long as
Exterminator by:K Springsteen ARC 4-111 Citadel by:D Martin	Zap the flies flying above the fly spray can, by using the handle to aim and fire. 82 Game, Skill 1-2P BBorAB,1-2H
Exterminator by:K Springsteen ARC 4-111 Citadel	Zap the flies flying above the fly spray can, by using the handle to aim and fire. 82 Game, Skill 1-2P BBorAB,1-2H Keep the Kamikase invaders out of the fort as long as
Exterminator by:K Springsteen ARC 4-111 Citadel by:D Martin	Zap the flies flying above the fly spray can, by using the handle to aim and fire. 82 Game, Skill 1-2P BBorAB,1-2H Keep the Kamikase invaders out of the fort as long as
Exterminator by:K Springsteen ARC 4-111 Citadel by:D Martin ARC 4-105,112	Zap the flies flying above the fly spray can, by using the handle to aim and fire. 82 Game, Skill 1-2P BBorAB,1-2H Keep the Kamikase invaders out of the fort as long as possible.
Exterminator by:K Springsteen ARC 4-111 Citadel by:D Martin ARC 4-105,112	Zap the flies flying above the fly spray can, by using the handle to aim and fire. 82 Game, Skill 1-2P BBorAB,1-2H Keep the Kamikase invaders out of the fort as long as possible. 82 Game, Word 1-4P BBorAB,1H
Exterminator by:K Springsteen ARC 4-111 Citadel by:D Martin ARC 4-105,112	Zap the flies flying above the fly spray can, by using the handle to aim and fire. 82 Game, Skill 1-2P BBorAB,1-2H Keep the Kamikase invaders out of the fort as long as possible. 82 Game, Word 1-4P BBorAB,1H From a screen full of letters, each player in turn makes
Exterminator by:K Springsteen ARC 4-111 Citadel by:D Martin ARC 4-105,112	Zap the flies flying above the fly spray can, by using the handle to aim and fire. 82 Game, Skill 1-2P BBorAB,1-2H Keep the Kamikase invaders out of the fort as long as possible. 82 Game, Word 1-4P BBorAB,1H

Page	E	23	ARCADIAN Newsletter	Page	Ε	23
		Title	YR Type Number of Equipment			
Aut	thor	Volum	me-Page Description Players Required	_		
₽a	aseb	all	82 Game, Sport 2P BBorAB,2H			
by:D Martin		Martin	A baseball game in which each player alternates	as bat	ter	
			and pitcher. Can be loaded to run in either BB	or AB,	se	e
AF	RC 4	-115,118	8 ARC 4-119 for details.	•		
						
Co	olor	Selecto	or 82 Graphics, Utility BBorAB,1H			
Þλ	/:K	Doerge	A graphics utility program for the game maker. It trigger and knob controls to vary the colors and			
ΑF	RC 4	-121	their "numbers". Instructions are contained in t			

The following Videocades are manufactured by Astrocade Inc.

2001 200 ZZZAP (1P) and Dodgem (1P)

280 ZZZap challenges you to drive down a road filled with hairpin turns! Dodgem puts you up against cars driven by the computer.

2002 Seawolf (1-2P) and Missile (1-2P)

Seawolf! Your sub fires torpedos at various types of surface ships. Missile! Guide the missiles to hit and destroy the invading warplanes.

2003 Panzer Attack (1-4P) and Red Baron (2P)

Panzer Attack! Hunt down the enemy tanks and shoot them with your cannon. • Red Baron allows you to duel in the air with World War I aircraft.

2004 Brickyard (1-4P) and Clowns (1-4P)

Brickyard! Direct the ball to knock down the brick wall.
Clown! Catapult the clown off the teetertotter to break the colored balloons

2005 Star Battle (1-2P)

Race through space in a running battle with enemy starships. Fire your missiles then take evasive action to avoid enemy fire.

2009 Astro Battle (1P)

Exciting home version of Space Invaders (TM) Varying skill levels. Try to accumulate 10,000 points (Level 1) before the invaders overwhelm you.

2010 Doopatch (2P)

Try to keep the target from being getting past you and try to knock it past your opponent. Takes skill to keep it in the air.

2011 Galactic Invasion (1-4P)

Shoot the invading spaceships before they peel off and come after you.

2012 Space Fortness (1-4P)

Destroy the attacking alien ships before they destroy you, but watch out when they come from all directions faster and faster.

2014 Grand Prix (1-4P) and Demolition Derby (1-4P)

Drive through the four challenging Grand Prix courses. Try to be the last remaining car in the Demolition Derby.

2015 Pirate's Chase (1-2P)

Race thru the island picking up the gold doublooms and the treasure, but watch out don't let the pirate catch you.

2017 The Incredible Wizard (1-2P)

The best home adaption of an coin-op ARCADE Game ever produced. Plenty of action for one player but with two player cooperation you can have even more fun.

3001 Baseball (2P), Tennis (2P), Hockey (2P) and Handball (1-4P)

Four major sports games in one cartridge provide you with hours of enjoyment. Very good 1-4 player simulations.

3002 Football (2or4P)

Up to four players can play this excellent rendition of football, was considered the best football game available when it was released.

3005 Astrocade Pinball (1-4P)

This pinball game is every bit as good as a pinball game in the ARCADEs. Two different playing fields add to your enjoyment.

4001 Bingo Math (2P) and Speed Math (1P)

Two fun-packed, fast paced games sharpen basic math skills. Subtraction, addition, multiplication and division provide the key ingredients.

4002 Letter Match (1-4P), Spell 'N Score (1-4P), and Crosswords (1-4P) Letter Match! Computer adaption of the old concentration game, match the most cards and win.

Spell 'N Score! See how many words you can form from the letters generated at random by the computer.

Crosswords: Form words from the nine letters then place them on a the "Crosswords board, see if you can be the last person to place a word.

4004 Biorhythm (1-2P)

Enter your birthdate and the computer calculates your physical, emotional and intellectual cycles. The screen displays your highs, lows and critical days. Great fun at parties.

5001 Amazing Maze (1-2P)

Select from three skill levels, then try to find your way thru the maze, faster than your opponent or the computer. Makes children plan ahead. Tic/Tac/Toe: You can play against the computer or another player.

5002 Blackjack (1-4P), Poker (1-4P), and Acey Ducey (1-4P)
Three all-time card game favorites. See if you can break the bank at blackjack. The computer deals the cards and keeps track of the money.

5005 Artillery Duel (1-2P)

Aim your cannon to fire and destroy your opponents cannon, but you must allow for the elevation and wind conditions. Great graphics and sound.

All of the preceeding cartridges were available as of October 15th. Check you local dealer or contact one of the mail order dealers in this SOURCEBOOK.

Cosmic Raiders and Solar Conquerer are supposed to be released in mid-November.

WELCOME TO THE WORLD OF ARCADE PROGRAMMING!

Your Basic Videocade provides the capability of creating your own programs!

If you are interested in continuing your education in computer operations (developing games, unique visual and audio effects, greater understanding of the tool) -

THEN SUBSCRIBE TO THE

ARCADIAN

This Newsletter provides a forum for those who want to increase their knowledge of the features and techniques of the ARCADE, enabling all of us to benefit.

The ARCADIAN has been publishing NEWS and DATA since November 1978, thereby providing the root source of all user programming for the ARCADE.

WE PROVIDE:

TUTORIALS - Explanations, both general and specific, how and why the ARCADE works the way it does. We tell you how to "translate" from other versions of BASIC language.

HARDWARE. Subscribers have devised methods of adding printers or keyboards which we document. We provide you with early news of factory releases.

EXPANSIONS. We are directly involved in working with companies that are now producing memory additions at the 4K and 16K level. These additions include extra features to enhance their use.

PROGRAMS. We have published over 150 major programs in the first 40 issues: GAMES such as Bots, Othello, Bowling, Golf, Checkers; TECHNICAL such as Memory Dumps, Hex/Binary/Decimal Conversions, Decimal Math, Machine Code; FUN such as Color Chart, 3 Tone Music, Graphics Assembler. Plenty more.

SUBSCRIPTION is \$15.00 for the current volume of the ARCADIAN, which starts each November. The sheet folds into a convenient self-mailer. Include your Check or Money Order and pertinent data.

Published 12 times a year, each issue contains at least three programs of various types.

BACK ISSUES also available. (Valuable for their educational material):

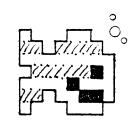
| | Vol. 1 (Nov. '78 to Oct. '79) \$10.00, CAN. \$12.00 | | Vol. 2 (Nov. '79 to Oct. '80) \$10.00, CAN. \$12.00 | | Vol. 3 (Nov. '80 to Oct. '81) \$12.50, CAN. \$15.00 | | Vol. 4 (Nov. '81 to Oct. '82) \$12.50, CAN. \$15.00 | | Vol. 5 (Nov. '82 to Oct. '83) \$15.00, CAN. \$20.00 | Please make Canadian checks to "Robert Fabris"

Robert Fabris 3626 Morrie Dr. San Jose, CA. 95127-9990 (408) 272-1060 The SOURCE: TCD959

lame:	
ddress:	
city/State:	
ip:Tel. No.:	
Init Purchased From:	
Init Serial No.:	
his portion will be used for your address lat	oel:
NAME:	Ì
ADDRESS:	
NAME:ADDRESS:	

Zip

New from The Bit Fiddlers



Catalog:

Machine Language Manager....\$54.95 Boldfish Demo...........5.00 Boldfish Listing.......3.00 (In Machine Language)

CA Residents, please add 6% sales tax



The
Bit Fiddlers T.M.
Computer Products
For Work and Play

(714) 565-1610

P.O. Box 11023-San Diego California 92111

GOLDFISH DEMO!

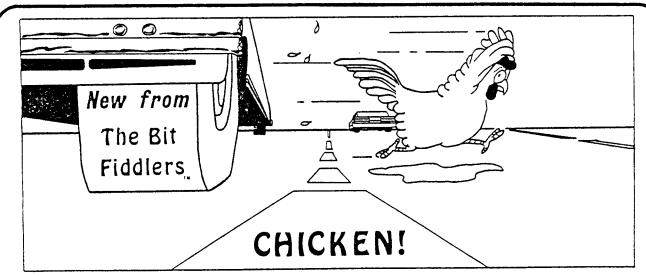
Actually they're Neon Tetras, but that would make the name too long. This demo tape is designed to show the power of the Machine Language Manager cartridge. It's a relatively short program, but it independently controls the actions of 7 goldfish, a digital clock, and the acowing of the cat. And it's in 4 colors.

Animation is smooth, and non-blinking. And GOLDFISH does not require MLM to run. The program will run with Bally Basic, Astrovision Basic, and MLM.

An interesting sidelight: Once loaded and running, GOLDFISH no longer needs a cartridge in the slot. You can remove it and the program will keep running until you hit RESET.

ANNOUNCING A BREAKTHROUGH!

We are now able to store and retrieve MLM programs reliably using the Astrovision Basic cartridge. So now, you have the option of using either the old 300 Baud cassette interface, or the new Astrovision Basic cartridge. Quite a breakthrough, we think!



It's late...You've got to get your brood home in time to watch "Fowl Play". The only problem...There's six lanes of freeway between you and home. And every day it seems to get worse....

Here at last! A program equal to the best of cartridges in smooth animation, great sounds, and 4-color

fast action play. Believe it! And CHICKEN! will run on any system with Astrocade Basic, Bally Basic, or MLM.

Can YOU get your chickens across the road? 1 or 2 players.

CA Residents, please add 6% sales tax



The
Bit Fiddlers T.M.
Computer Products
For Work and Play

(714) 565-1610

P.O. Box 11023-San Diego-California-92111

Machine Language Manager

What it is:

Many of today's peronal computers, and in fact many business computers, have inside them the same microprocessor as the Astrovision (Bally) Arcade—the Z-80. This is a powerful microprocessor, capable of much more than simple games and other programs presently written for the Arcade. The Machine Language Manager is a cartridge designed to take advantage of the Z-80's power by allowing the user to program the Z-80 directly in its own native language.

What it does:

The MLM allows greater control of graphics and input/output functions than Basic does by using Z-80 machine language. Using machine code, greater program sophistication can be achieved. This means programs like word processors, business programs, device controllers, and multi-colored high speed graphics.

How it works:

The Machine Language Manager works with the Arcade's keypad in much the same way that Basic does, but rather than entering Basic statements, the user now enters his program in Z-80 Hexadecimal code. By using the MLM, the user can create, edit, list, run, or store his machine language program on cassette tape at the push of a button.

Why machine code:

The primary difference between Basic and machine code lies in the instruction set. Where Basic is a *high level language*, I-80 machine code is the most rudimentary (nitty-gritty) level of programming. This means a far greater number of instructions are available for use, giving the user more flexibility. For example, all the Bally game cartridges, and even Basic itself, are written in I-80 machine language.

What you need to work with it:

A working knowledge of Z-80 machine language (or not being afraid to learn it), will suffice. This information can be found in almost any bookstore or computer store. To work with a cassette tape deck, you will need either the old Pally Basic 300 baud interface, or the new Astrovision Basic with built-in cassette interface.

What it will work with:

The MLM will work with anyone's memory extension and any and all external hardware you may want to hang on the Arcade.

What we provide:

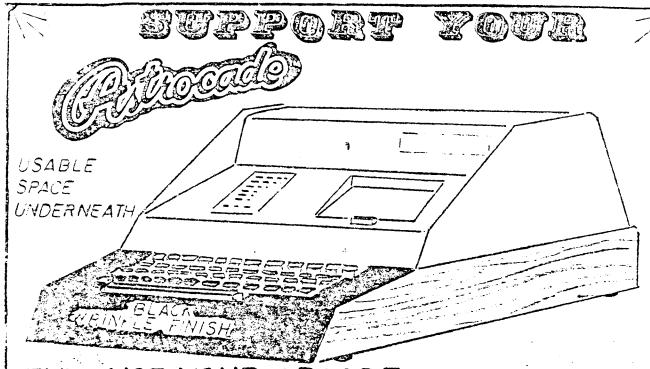
The Machine Language Manager comes with its own keypad overlay, and a 96 page manual. The manual is written in tutorial fashion, and once completed should only be needed for occasional reference.

How much:

The Machine Language Manager retails for \$54.95. We pay the postage. If you're in California, you get to pay the tax.



P.O. Box 11023-San Diego · California · 92111



ENHANCE YOUR ARCADE WITH THE BEAUTY OF SOLID OAK

- O CAK BASE IS WALNUT STAINED WITH BLACK WRINKLE ON KEY MASK
- O KEYBOARD ENCLOSURE FOR BLUE RAM, JAMECO CR EQUIVALENT
- · SUPPORT FOR BLUE RAM ADD ON
- PRICE ONLY \$27.00 PLUS \$3.00 POSTAGE HANDL.

KEEP IT CLEAN WITH A FORMFITTED DUST COVER

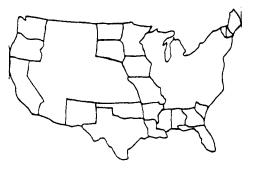
• MADE OF CANVAS-LIKE MATERIAL • NEUTRAL BEIGE • DURABLE • WASHABLE • FORMFITTED • ATTRACTIVE

ARCADE COVER \$5.50 PLUS \$0.50 POSTAGE ARCADE-BASE COVER \$8.50 PLUS \$0.50 POSTAGE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

ED HORGER 1250 DICKENS TRCY, MICHIGAN 48084

THE GREAT AMERICAN JIGSAW!

Esoterica Inc. software available at \$15.95 each postage and handling included.



1. Everybody knows where California, Texas and Florida are located, but can you identify the state which the computer has selected at random and drawn in the lower left hand corner of the map? It is surely easy with seven choices from which to pick, but if you really need help the computer will assist you by showing its exact location. 10 pts. for the geographer and 5 pts. for the duffer. We give you the three easy states and the other 45 go together like a jigsaw puzzle. Side 2 gives you topographic features and asks for major cities. Red, White and Blue graphics for a patriotic effect.

This fine software is designed to be used with your Basic cartridge and tape recorder. From:

Esoterica Limited

Esoterica Limited

Warren, Ohio

Statship

Command

From

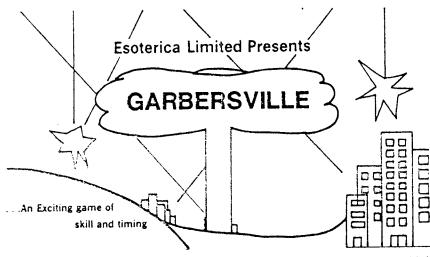
ESOTERICA LTD.

ESOTERICA LTD.

- 1. You are sitting at the helm of the 400,000 metric ton starship looking through the front viewing screen into deep space. It is a weary ship. You have already destroyed a Klingon outpost and have just done battle with a Class I Cruiser. Suddenly a siren sounds "Red Alert". "Klingon Battle Cruiser" flashes across the sensor read out and suddenly the vessel appears on the screen, very small at first, but getting bigger as he approaches. He's attacking at warp factor 6! Before you react the enemy fires! An alarm sounds! Engineering reports the hit damaged the photon torpedoes. The forward shield is still weakened from the last battle. Another blast fills the screen as its about to hit. You must act quickly! You are not yet in phaser range. What will you do???
- A game of computer putt-putt for 1 to 4 players. Use the joystick to line up your shot.
 Hit the ball hard or soft with a "perfect golfers touch". Bank it off the side boards for
 those tricky shots, but don't hit it too hard or it will end up in the rough. Computer
 keeps running score for all players including penalty shots. It also prints player up
 and hole no.

This fine software is designed to be used with your Basic cartridge and tape recorder.

ESOTERICA LTO. P. O. 801 414 Wannen, in amaif



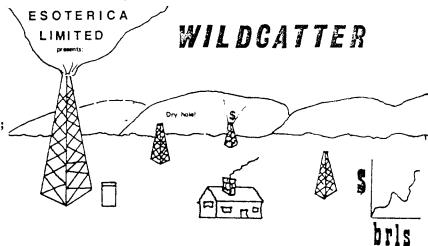
The eight program offering listed here represent the finest software yet developed for your Astrovision unit. They are not merely computerizations of existing games, but are original concepts developed recorder. over months of work and designed to provide challenging computer entertainment that will endure the test of time. Although we have developed many programs and are testing still more, we have released only these eight. At Esoterica, we are dedicated to quality; quanitity may come later-it all depends on your satisfaction.

Tapes are \$15.95 - - -

- GARF is attacking Garbersville! You are the only hope for the defense of its good citizens. Will your missles, intercept his bombs in time to save this strategic outpost?
- Ten Pins an exciting game of bowling complete with hook ball, gutter balls, AMF style pinsetter and every spare situation found in real bowling.

This fine software is designed to be used with your Basic cartridge and tape recorder. From:

ESOTERICA LTD. Warren, Ohio



- All the excitement of the old time oil wildcatters! Take charge of your small company
 as you explore for oil. Study the geological data, calculate the risks, and make the
 smart investment. You could become a wildcat millionaire! Computer gives all
 necessary data for one to four players; Holds production and income information for
 up to ten wells per player; Keeps running account of income and expenses right down
 to the dollar. Full graphics and sound.
- A Bomb has been discovered at police headquarters. In order to disarm it you will need the eye of an eagle, the steady hand of a brain surgeon, the deductive powers of Sheriock Holmes, and the heart of a Kamikaze pilot. Oh yes, you will also need BADCOR (Bomb Analysing Disposable Computerized Robot). Can you diffuse the bomb before it blows you up?

This fine software is designed to be used with your Basic cartridge and tape recorder. From:

ESOTERICA LTD.
P. O. 50% 614
Wannen. CH 44485

ROAD TOAD

The old proverbial chicken may have crossed the road to get to the other side but the Road Toad has slightly different motives. In the tradition of Angels Camp you prod the toad with the use of your joystick skillfully guiding him through several lanes of traffic that becomes increasingly congested. But watch out for the speed demon in lane 3. He often comes without warning and definitely does not break for toads.

FOR ASTRO BASIC ONLY

\$ 15.95

SKI SLOPE

"They called him SUPER SKIER though he never had a lesson" And now you take up where he left off. Super Slope is a super sking program from Esoterica Ltd. No experience necessary.

FOR ASTRO BASIC ONLY

\$ 15.95

ESOTERICA Ltd.

P.O. Box 614 Warren, OH 44485



Music To Soothe The Savage Arcade

ZOK! POW! PFAAFF! BOOM! Enough already! Give your Arcade a break from its constant violent roving about the galaxy fighting with Cylons, Klingons, Wizards, Dragons and the like! Good grief! Aren't you ashamed of your Arcade's constant warmongering?

Give it some music to soothe it's motherboard. Let it regain some strength before sending it forth to battle again. Your Arcade will exhibit a dimension you never suspected it had. Beautiful, harmonious music will pour out of your TV speaker, sounding at once like an organ, or again like a circus calliope!

TAPE 1: BACH'S 15 TWO PART INVENTIONS

All 15 of them on one tape. One :INPUT;RUN command and they all load and play consecutively when you leave the tape running. Please indicate Bally BASIC or Astro BASIC . \$10.00

TAPE 2: 27 ARCADE CHRISTMAS SONGS!

TAPE 3: BALLY ARCADE RAGTIME - REAL EXCITEMENT!

TAPE 4: 3 VOICE SCREEN RAM MUSIC ASSEMBLER!

TAPE 5: SINFONIA TO CANTATA 29 by J.S. BACH



P.O. Box 686 • Brighton, MI 48116





More Software To Extend Your Arcade's Imagination and Usefulness

PROGRAM A ANALOG NON-DIGITAL CLOCK

FREE

A real old fashion clock with a sweep second hand. Keeps accurate time. Indicate Bally Basic or Astro Basic.

with purchase of program C, D or E

ASTRO-ZAP!!! PROGRAM B

FREE

Player-up sirens, fast action graphics, big explosions, bonus bases. Up to 4 players with up to 4 hand controls. Kamikazees! A real blast!!! Indicate Bally Basic or Astro Basic.

with purchase of program C, D or E

PROGRAM C TIMECARD CALCULATOR

Figures your wages to the penny using the math routines built into the Bally Basic cartridge. Will not work with the new Astro Basic. Just input the times you punched in or out all week and the computer will automatically figure wages and overtime hours at time and a half. Available in Bally Basic only . \$10.00

BALLY **BASIC** ONLY

PROGRAM D HOME BUDGET KEEPER

Keeps track of expenditures on 20 budget categories plus income. Will register a Percentage-of-Income Statement for every expenditure on demand. Very fast graphics with highlighted items and columns. If you retape program after each use it will automatically accumulate all expenses and income and separate them by week, month and year-to-date!!! In Astro Basic only \$10.00

ASTRO BASIC ONLY

SCREEN RAM WORD PROCESSOR PROGRAM E

Very efficient! Allows storage of over 2000 characters in screen memory, even though Bally Basic only allows 1800 characters. And this is with a program already in memory containing its own utility to dump data from screen to printer or to tape at the touch of a key! Designed only for Bally BASIC. Sorry, the new Astrovision Basic doesn't have the printer

BALLY BASIC ONLY

IN MACHINE LANGUAGE

. \$16.00

Sure, you've seen life games before. A BASIC version was published in magazine a year or two ago. It took 5 or 10 minutes per generation! Well how about one generation per second? Yup!!! Jay Fenton, the guy who wrote BALLY BASIC, GUNFIGHT, SCRIBBLING, CALCULATOR and GORF! has revved up your Z-80 processor to give you a full screen scan and a new LIFE generation each second! Put some LIFE in your Arcade (and give some spending money to lay Fenton to keep him in a "programming model") (and give some spending money to Jay Fenton to keep him in a "programming mode!")

Buy LIFE and get "NUKE THE !\$&!" FREE!!!

GEORGE MOSES CO.

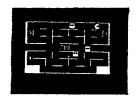
P.O. Box 686 • Brighton, MI 48116

ALL SOFTWARE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED



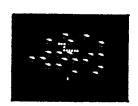


Games



Micro Pac

You guessed it ... the little yellow guy with the big mouth gobbles jellybeans as the ghosts chase him around the maze. Frankly, we don't think this game will ever become very popular.



Caterpillar

A garden fantasy featuring a hungry snake, a wily caterpillar and a creepy spider in a bed of mushrooms. Three levels of difficulty challenge novice and video arcade hot shoes alike.



Tic Tac Tollah

The Ayatollah adds a new dimension to tic-tac-toe: cheating! Can, you exercise diplomatic restraint as he changes his mind, changes his moves and changes the rules? Animated color graphics.



The Paper Chase

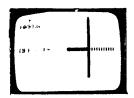
TV games should reflect TV reality. Can Mr. Whipple snatch away the rolls of toilet paper before the treacherous woman shopper squeezes him out of business? It makes a better game than it does a commercial.



Galactic Hitchhiker

A space flight fantasy dodging errant asteroids, black holes and cosmic nasties. Three dimensional graphics.

All five games on one cassette in ASTROBASIC only \$18



Video Rally

A simulation of a 100 mile TSD (time-speed-distance) road rally based on SCCA (Sports Car Club of America) National Rally Rules and Conventions. Travel the random course applying the Main Road Rule and route-following priorities at each intersection. Screen displays variable determinants with clock, odometer and null readout like an actual rally computer. Scoring and restart at each checkpoint. Complete with 8 page instruction manual.

Do it the HARD way!

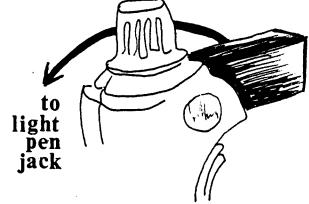


3x5 Character Set

A short, simple addition to any program which allows you to display text in both standard 5 x 7 pixel format and the 3 x 5 pixel character set designed by H. A. R. D. and used in the Z-Grass add-under. The 3 x 5 character set gives you 14 lines of text at 40 characters per line (560 per screen) instead of the standard 11 lines of 28 characters (286 per screen). Mix type styles in games or write game instructions, text and menus on fewer screens. Special text-compacting technique allows you to display over 1800 characters. A must for game designers. game designers.



The COMPUTER EYE



The H. A. R. D. COMPUTER EYE is a light pen peripheral that mounts on the front slope of the pistol grip hand controller (not included) turning it into an amazing light gun. The COMPUTER EYE returns its location in screen coordinates (X,Y) through &(15) and &(14) respectively. Move a floating cursor instantly to any screen location for designing quick-action games (target practice, Missile Command, etc.) or select menu items just by aiming and pulling the trigger. Draw fancy graphics quickly and easily (write your name in script!) and store them in memory as vector commands.

\$35

Hoover △nderson lphaesearch and esign

2206 West 21st Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55405

SOFTWARE

(neative Oniginal Games for Bally Ancade Computer System on tape cassette. The fullowing Graphic Pictures are true representations of the games.

SONAR REPORT SUB IN OUND 12.95

This pair combines strately action and colorful graphics. Many hours of fun. 1 to 5 players, a unique feature allows the computer to play too.

SENSON CITY CAMBILE ME

DIE #2

21 |4 | 16 | 7

12.95

(V)

1 (assette

DOUBLE

HMH -



Air Raid-Be a hero and save the people of a mountain village by manning the gun implacement on the mountaintop and blasting the bomber or helicopter out of the sky. Earn your rating - expert, sharpshooter or marksman. Both games are for 1 player. Search & Destroy-The mad Dr. Oppenheimer has stolen a nuclear sub and threatens to destroy the world. Your job is to save the world by destroying the sub and avoiding the mines randomly located in the sector.

BILGE LEVEI

\$ 12.95

2 1

アント

HALF

#6 Cassette \$ 12.95

EMPTY

SCORE

2 F D

am-c4

THE BLACK LACOON!

ENGINE TEMP - STAR BASE Z000" R Þ COD. ENGINES 2



Star Base 2000-This game puts you in command of starship Aquila. You must navigate thru force fields, black holes, and avoid overheating your engines. If the temp. exceeds 100 c the ship will be destroyed. Space Quest 2001-Your interstellar space craft must save a friendly colony, on the planet, from the Star Plunderer. You must break thru the forcefield and destroy the enemy, using lasers and missiles. Excellent graphics & 35 difficulty levels. BOTH

8599 Framewood Dr Newburgh IN. SOFTWARE

47630

\$ 12.95 Cassette



Phantom Star Fighters is a maze game. The star fighters are cloaked to render them invisible, except when they bump into a barrier or when reloading, you have a choice of two weapons, lazer or sub-lazer. Space Checkers, a strategy game where the object is to eliminate as many of your opponents faces from the playing board as possible by making adjacent moves. If only one person plays then the computer plays no. 2 position. Both games feature outstanding graphics. Phantom Star Pighter is for 2 ply, Space Checkers is for 1-2 ply.

GAMES are for 1 player

11

. GIVE?? # WRONG | 134 101 | # WRONG PLACE

#RICHT 111 RIGHT

PIVEZ 5/4 03/0

\$ 12.95 # 3 (assette

(vanic Soucer Battle is the fastest action game yet produced for Basic. For 1 or 2 players. Black lagson findes you piloting a leaky boat across a moze of interconnecting lagsons while trying to avoid a monster. I player.





Bombardian. Your mission, to destroy Russian missile silos. New graphic field each play, 1pln, Netenoid: You must use all of your joy stick shill to blast the Neteonoids and Saucers A JOY STACK DELIGHT!!

الم #4 Cassette # 12.95 0

TARGET

color graphics, action & sound makes this paid a fine choice for family fun! Target is a series of 3 games, Pop-Up, Deck the Duck and Skeet. The score is displayed. Test your shooting skill & compete against friends for high score. Mind Bender is a fantastic number guessing game. Both are tournament games, 1-4 players with handicapping options. Excellent

SOFTWARE

(neative Oniginal James for Bally Ancade Computer System on tape cassette. The following Graphic Pictures are true representations of the games.





#12 Cassette \$ 12.95

Crazy Ball is two games in one, Catch 22 and Blockade, involve a crazy little ball that is constantly bouncing around. An action skill game that challenges eye to hand co-ordination. Ayatollah Dart Board-Stick a hola in the Ayatollah! Here's your chance to punch Khomeini out. Just watch what happens when you hit Khomeini in the right spot. Both games





Ine Mummy's Treasure-Here is a treasure hunt to end them all! There are 3 levels, 180 rooms. Can you find the secret passages which lead to the dungeon, then find the treasure room before the mummy finds you? Each replay is different and exciting 1-4 plyr. Galactic War 2002-From your starship you must destroy the Klingon space gun implacements as they appear on the plant the treasure they appear on the plant. y appear on the planet by firing your missiles. When the megaton ster appears try to avoid the rapid fire. Many options are offered to custom arrange the difficulty of play. This is a one player game

#10 Cassette # 12.95

4

Z#1 3

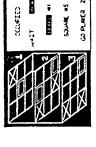
Newburgh IN. 47630 8599 Framewood Dr. SOFTWARE

place over three acreens. Atom Smasher-This strategy game, where each player selectively removes radioactive particles from atoms. The atoms reach critical mass and explode shooting energy to adjacent atoms, causing a spectacular chain reaction. Very fascinating and exciting! Both games are for 2 plyr. Coyote-Roadrunner Desert Race-This game has all of the excitement and thrill that a race can generate. The race takes place over three scree All of the hand control functions are used on this one.

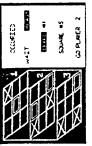
2#7

THE STATE OF THE BEST OF THE B 31:52:53 (4:15) 58:53 (4:15) 18 (4:1 PARTITION TOWN #11 Cassette

The conquest takes place on a large grid where a game of elimination is played the computer. Excitement builds as the game progresses. Rescue Air Drop-You must save a surrounded village on a mountain by dropping supplies by parachute. There is difficulty in allowing for wind Sink the U-Boat-Here's your chance to do battle with a German U-boat. dropping supplies by parachute. There is difficulty in all speed, direction and enemy fire. Both games are for 1 plyr.



MOVES 10



Mission Impossible-1 plyr Mission Impossible-You must successfully reach the end of the corridor containing rooms filled with poison gas and deadly robots. Your oxygen supply time is displayed by the hour glass. You may refreat any time and refill your supply. Mine difficulty levels, robot sensor alarms and low oxygen alarms help to make an exciting game. 3D fit Tac Toc-The first L & M 3 dimension display, with three levels of game boards.

Players can win all 3 dimensions or 11 The computer will keep everyone from cheating and will indicate when there is a winner and will light up the 3 squares that make up the c Tac Toe.

SOFTWARE

#13 Cassette \$ 12.95

LOCKLION LOCKLION

3D Tic Tac Toe-2 plyr

PRATTON 1 PR 2 SUSPECT STATEMENT Suspension and a suspension of the suspension of Pox & the Hare-The fox is trying to find the hare by searching a field, containing rabbit holes, that are two levels deep. The

THE FOX AND THE HARE

Space Sleuth-This is a Who-Dun-It mystery game. You won't believe the amount of features in this game of strategy. There are over 75,000 combinations of suspect, clues, alibies and locations. A unique Sherlock Eye Piece is employed to decode secret information displayed to each fox must guess in which hole and at what level the hare is hiding. After each attempt the location the fox guessed is eliminated from play. This game is for 2 plyr.

player, in turn. The game comes with one Sherlock Eye Piece, one private question list and eight fact sheets to aid all players in solving the mystery. Unusual game of wit and logic. Must have color TV set. This game is for 1-4 players.

3 DIMENSION



ALIEN

TONASTON

Star Fleet Command has put you at the controls of a pulse-pounding photon cannon. Your orders are to stop the invasion of aliens war machines. It takes a cool head and a steady hand. Only you stand in their way. Can Earth be saved or will the aliens destroy your cannon and invade Earth?

Normally, a picture this detailed in 3-dimension would require more memory than is available in the Arcade program section. We have utilized a special Arcade feature called mass screen memory. There is almost 4K of memory available in this way. The game operation is contained in the 1.8K program memory section. By using both in a unique way this game, with expanded graphics, is possible. It is equivalent to about 5K of memory.

This is probably the best use of the Arcade graphics to date and the largest most detailed play field yet developed for Basic.

Call in your order, COD or Master Card, and we will deduct \$1.00 from total. 1-812-853-6895 9AM to 9PM CST - for next day shipment!

Cassette# 14

Alien Invasion & Claim Jumpers \$15.95

New Basic Only

Claim Jumpers - Stake your claims, on 4 sides, and mark them with your symbol. Claim jumping happens when one player puts the last side on the other player's claim. This game uses one of L & M's exclusive features, the computer can play, too, as an option. Fun for 1 to 4 people.



SOFTWARE 8599 Framewood Dr. Newburgh, IN 47630



SECRET OF PELLUCITAR

For Bally / Astrocade

Join the many thousand adventurers exploring the ultimate fantasy experience "Secret of Pellucitar"

You are a soldier of fortune in command of the starship Zedra. A captured alien, while dying, has told of a wast silver treasure on a distant planet and given you the secret keys. Great riches lie in the prehistoric subterranean city of Pellucitar. You have hurried there, pushing the Zedra to all possible warp speed:

(SIDE 1) only to find a mysterious force, which can cause temporary changes in the tunnel pathways, now occupies the planet and deserted underground empire. From a parking orbit you launch your explorer vehicle and guide it downward. Choosing one of the many tunnel entries, you skill-provided through the prehistoric maze of caverns and passageways. You watch for your chance and when the force opens shortcuts you quickly move across, winning the secret treasure for your reward.

(SIDE 2) only now do you realize that your 1st mate has taken one of the explorer vehicles and is making a run for the treasure. You quickly descend in another explorer, intent on arriving at the

This game requires a smooth hand and a sharp eye. Who will claim the secret treasure?

This is possibly the most complete use of the Astrocade graphic resolution to date, and one of the largest most detailed play fields yet developed for Basic. The amount of definition is fantastic.

Added to this, a fine musical score by George Moses and it has the potential to become a classic.

Normally, a picture this detailed in full resolution would require more memory than is available in the Arcade program section. We have utilized a special Arcade feature called mass screen memory. There is almost 4K of memory available in this way. The game operation is contained in the 1.8K program memory section. By using both in a unique way this game, with expanded graphics, is possible. It is equivalent to about 5K of memory.

Copyright 1982 L&M Software

Screen & game program by Greg Miller Musical program by George Moses

For new Basic only

COD, Master Card or Visa

Cassette #15 \$15.95 SECRET OF PELLUCITAR & SECRET OF PELLUCITAR II



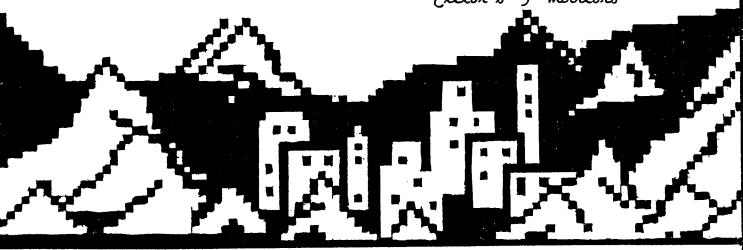
SOFTWARE

8599 Framewood Dr. Newburgh IN. 47630

exitors REVENGE

中共的

Exitor's 5 Warriors



Smooth Motion



Machine Graphics

You are the commander of the underground MX missile, defense for the top secret facility, which is code named Akreon. This is where our first interstellar star drive is being constructed. You are alerted to the presence of an object coming in from outer space. You immediately recognize it as a battle star of alien origin. You take control of the MX system, positioning the launcher, firing the missiles and guiding them to target, destroying the warriors before they can radio important data to the enemy battle star. LOOKOUT: !! The battle star will fire back.

Exitor smiled to himself as he settled the huge ship into a parking orbit, well above the sprawling complex. It will be easy, he thought, as he armed the triple photon lazers. First release the reconnaisance pods, the warriors survey the area, then destroy the star drive fac-

tory. Exitor yearned for revenge. He and his crew had suffered heavy damage on an earlier earth scouting mission when his ship collided with an earth sattelite, causing a gigantic explosion.

Exitor had journeyed several hundred light years to stop the development of a star drive, by which the earth people could travel to distant galaxies. BUT! he doesn't realize your underground MX system is there.

Can you save Akreon from destruction and in so doing, pave the way for travel to the stars?

Normally, a picture this detailed in 3-dimension would require more memory than is available in the Astrocade program section. We have utilized a special arcade feature called mass screen memory. There is almost 4K of memory available in this way. The game operation is contained in the 1.8K program memory section, while the machine graphic utilize specially encoded memory sections. By using all three in a unique way this game, with expanded graphics and smooth flowing motion, is possible. It is equivalent to about 6K of memory.

A special note of thanks to Andy Guevera of Bit Fiddlers, without whose help this game could not have been. A cartridge quality game

Tape (assette 🗿 # 16

Exitor's Revenge & The Mummys Treasure both for \$15.95 New Basic Only

The Mummy's Treasure - Here is a treasure hunt to end them all. There are 3 levels, 180 rooms. Can you find the secret passages which lead to the dungeon, then find the treasure room before the mummy finds you? Each replay is different and exciting. FOR 1-4 PLAYERS. Very Colorful



SOFTWARE 8599 Framewood Dr. Newburgh, IN 4763 47630 Call in your order, COD 1-812-853-6895 9AM to or Master 9PM CST -Card, and we for next day w111 deduct

Smooth moving arcade style characters A cartridge quality game

CASSETTE# 17

= ON TAPE ====

Nautilus &

3-D Tic Tac Toe

both for \$15.95

Non blinking machine graphics

New Basic Only

The 7th fleet is engaged in the top secret mission, code named Akreon, the shipping of our first star drive engine to it's final destination. Presently the 7th fleet is moored just off the coast of Scorpion, a small island in route.

You are the commander of the atomic powered attack sub, Nautilus. Your mission is to protect the fleet during it's stay in the harbor. The watch is proceeding smoothly, when sudden-ly you are startled to attention by a general alarm. You hurry to your battle station where

the radio officer gives you the report of a UFO coming in fast.

You watch the radar screen in puzzlement. The object grows in size as it nears. It's shape resembles a bird, no..NO it's more like a bat of tremendous size! Then as it begins to move menacingly back and forth above the fleet you suddenly realize with a sinking feeling, your worst fear, there is no doubt, it's Exitor. The devilish alien battle star commander is bent on destroying the star drive engine to stop mankind from exploring the galaxy and reaching

the stars beyond.

Thank goodness the Nautilus is equipped with the latest, most powerful, particle beam weapon devised by man. Your beam accellerator shoots out highly charged sub atomic particles

in a narrow accurate beam. You order the beam generator up to full power and prepare for action.

Exitor carefully piloted the huge bat-like battle star into a sweeping pattern well above the 7th fleet and released one of his well armed battle drones. This should be enough to sink

fleet and destroy the star drive engine.

The drone pod descended to an altitude in range of the ships. The pod popped open and the drone made an attack run hitting one of the ships. Exitor smiled in vengeful satisfaction. All was going well, but now before his very eyes, the sea seems to swell and light up as your particle beam breaks through and rises swiftly to it's target. In a wink of an eye the battle drone is gone: Exitor immediately releases another drone and quickly arms the battle star's photon lazers.

The battle lines are now only too clear. You must destroy the drones before they sink the fleet and evade Exitor's lazers at the same time. An awesome feat and it won't be easy. Are

you up to it? To win you will need to mount a historic assault on the alien.

Normally, a picture this detailed in 3-dimension would require more memory than is available in the Astrocade program section. We have utilized a special arcade feature called mass screen memory. There is almost 4K of memory available in this way. The game operation is contained in the 1.8K program memory section, while the machine graphic utilize specially encoded memory sections. By using all three in a unique way this game, with expanded graphics and smooth flowing motion, is possible. It is equivalent to about 6K of memory.

3-D TIC TAC TOE - Another of L & M's 3 dimensional display games with three levels of game play. Players can win in any of the 3 dimensions. The computer will check all moves for validity, indicate the winner and light up the winning 3 squares. Beautifully presented in 4 colors.



SOFTWARE 8599 Framewood Dr. Newburgh, IN 47630

Call in your order, (1-812-853-6895 9AM **1**00 or 7 Master M CST -Card, d, and next d day deduct **\$1.**00

SPECIAL OFFER.

L & M Software tape cassette album

Keep your games in this beautifully designed software cassette album. Especially made for 4 cassettes, with storage of neatly folded papers.

This album resembles a book when closed and fits nicely on any shelf or between bookends.

You may have this useful album for \$8.00 OR:

Purchase 1 L & M game cassette at \$15.95 ea. get the album for \$7.00

Purchase 2 L & M game cassette at \$15.95 ea, get the album for \$6.00

Purchase 3 L & M game cassette at \$15.95 ea, get the album for \$4.00

You may purchase this very attractive album at any time. This offer is retro-active to those who have previously purchased these cassettes.

The album prices are your total cost, we pay the shipping charges.

SOFTWARE 8599 Pramewood Dr. Newburgh, IN 47630	NAME
master charge VSA* MasterCord CREDIT CARD NUMBER	OTY DESCRIPTION EA THE
Month Yr. INTERBANK NO.	
YOUR SIGNATURE AS IT APPEARS ON YOUR CARD	8599 FRAMEWOOD, DE -> NEWBURGH, IN 47630 TOTAL

NEW IMAGE (313) 437-7303 Don Gladden (313) 437-3984 345 N. Lafayette South Lyon, MI 48178

PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR THE ASTROCADE---recorded in Astrocade Basic

Tape #81 BOWLING SECRETARY This program computes averages, team and individual handicaps, total pins and games bowled for an entire league then stores the result on tape. It is written for a league of 32 bowlers, (8 teams-4 bowlers), but can easily be modified to another format.

Instructions, listing, and documentation included.

Tape #SG1 HAUNTED HOUSE

l player--Keypad

Adventure game-Uses NINE seperate programs to play! Different results every game. Try to get out of the locked house by examining different items in the rooms.

Tape #1002 QUICKDRAW-SKUNK \$ 10.95

QUICKDRAW: 1-2 Players--Hand controls

Beat the Astrocade (or another player) to the draw!!!

Ten Levels of play, graphic cowboys.

SKUNK: 1-4 Players--Hand Controls

Don't roll a one or you lose your turn. Roll double ones and you lose your total score!!

Tape #3005 GUESS FIVE; CHUCK-A-LUCK

GUESS FIVE: 1 Player--Keypad

A "Mastermind"-type game with special effects...Addictive!!! CHUCK-A-LUCK: 1 Player--Keypad

Las Vegas, here we come! Start with \$500, and try to break the bank!!

Tape #4006 SAUCER ATTACK; MISSILE DEFENSE

SAUCER ATTACK: 1 Player--Hand Control

Saucers are trying to land all around you and if five of them do, you're dead!!! You can Zap-em two different ways, but you've got to be fast! Difficulty increases as scores get higher.

MISSILE DEFENSE: 1 Player--Hand Control Save your city from fallout! You have three chances to block the missile from hitting your city. Don't blow them. Intensity increases with scores! Also saves initials of high scorer.

Tape #7008 SICKO-THERAPY I & II Cure??? your problems with your ASTROCADE. Let our Sicko-therapist probe your mind and see if there's much of it left when he's done!! Great Party Game.

Tape #9010 CLAUSTROPHOBIA; CATCH THE BOMB

\$ 10.95

CLAUSTROPHOBIA: 1-4 Players--Hand Controls

Try to cut the fuse on the dynamite before it explodes. But you have to work your way out of an ever changing maze to get

CATCH THE BOMB: 1-4 Players--Hand Controls Water Bombs are falling, and your only chance is to catch them in your water bucket. Unfortunately, the more you catch, the faster they get!! Features machine language graphics.

FROGWAY: SLOSHED! Tape #1112

\$ 10.95

FROGWAY: 1-4 Players--Hand Controls--By Mike Skala

Try to get your frog across a six-lane highway without being

splatted! Machine Language Graphics.

SLOSHED: 1-4 Players--Hand Controls

Can you walk a straight line home from the bar after having

six beers? If you can, you get another beer and get to

try again!!

FISHERMAN'S DREAM: HIGH-Q Tape #???? FISHERMAN'S DREAM: 1-4 Players--Hand Controls--

HIGH-Q: 1 Player--

ALL PROGRAM CASSETTES ARE SENT FIRST CLASS AND INCLUDE INSTRUCTIONS

If you desire listings of the programs send \$ 1.00 additional (\$3.00 for "HAUNTED HOUSE"). We do not sell the listings without the tapes.

All programs are provided in Astrocade Basic.

Michigan Residents please add 4% Sales Tax. All POSTAGE PAID!!

Dealer discounts available on quantity orders. Please inquire.

We also sell all cartridges and accesories for the ASTROCADE. Write for our hardware price list.

Available soon....Asteroid zzapp...and more!!!!

BLANK CASSETTE TAPES AVAILABLE

C-2 (one minute each side) and C-10 (five minutes each side) \$ 1.00 each

Quantity prices available. Also custom sizes. (Call or write) SEND US YOUR GAME IDEAS!!

ORDER FROM:

(313) 437-7303 NEW IMAGE (313) 437-3984 Don Gladden 345 N. Lafayette South Lyon, MI 48178

NEW IMAGE

AB-BB Differences

The following dissertation is presented courtesy of Bob Fabris publisher of the ARCADIAN Newsletter. (DIFFERENCES ARC 4-55) Some changes have been added by me.

DIFFERENCES between the old and new Basic Videocades: We are somewhat at a disadvantage by being outside the company because what we know of the Basic, beside that which is written in the small manuals, is primarily discovered material. That is, no one tells us all about the secrets, or tricks, or capabilities, and one or another of us has to find these out through research or luck. We were fortunate in receiving an unoffical set of brief notes that discusses these differences, much as the Bally Basic Hacker's Guide.

The old Basic has a \$ command which accesses the calculator routine resident in the on-board ROM. With this command, one could perform arithmetical calculations with 6 places either side of the decimal point. Not a very popular command, it was removed to make way for some of the useful features of the new system. Programs written using the \$ command are not convertible for use with the new Basic. Unfortunately, this leaves out a couple of clever programs.

:RETURN will not be understood by the new system, but it can usually just be removed from a program. It's purpose was to close off the tape input port.

&(16) through &(23) commands controlled the variables of the noise system (music synthesizer). These have been replaced as follows:

&(16)	MO	&(17) TA	&(18)	TB
&(19)	TC	&(20) UC	&(21)	VR,VF
&(22)	VA,VB	&(23) , NM,NV		•

If the old Basic program contains the &() notation, set the NT=-1 and the new Basic will desregard them. The music processor can be disabled by using the single character "down arrow" but only if the NT<0.

SM series (scroll mode) are commands only in Astrocade Basic, having to do with where/how screen printing appears. The old Basic has the equivalent of SM=0. SM is used for effect, and its elimination would not ruin a program (usually).

Machine code problems which is the case of FUDD (Program in the ARCADIAN Newsletter 4-51 using machine code.) Machine code is inserted into memory spaces (poke'd) using the %() command. The location of this memory space is the Line Input Buffer, which now occupies a different location in the memory map, from 20180-20283 in the old Basic, to 20154-20257 in the new Basic. By changing the memory location these programs could be made to run.

*() is a new string system that is only available in the Astrocade Basic. A program with both string systems is not easily convertible to Bally Basic.

If you know of any other differences that need to be discussed let me know.



The Blue Ram,





The Blue Ram comes with two programs on tape, a regulated power

supply and an instruction manual. Included in the programs are a Diagnostic for the Blue Ram and an Utility program to assist in machine language programming. The Utility also includes support program routines for generating multicolors with BASIC and hexidecimal write to tape. An arcade game can be transferred to the Blue Ram, modified and dumped to tape for later loading and running in the Blue Ram. Price is \$249.95. Also available in kit form at \$199.95 for EXPERIENCED kit builders.

BLUE RAM OWNERS! We are now converting existing 4K Blue Rams to 16K at \$135.95, including an exchange of your Extended Basic cartridge. Or, do-ityourself with a kit at \$99.95. The cartridge now gives 15,500 bytes of programming space! (31,884 bytes with the 32-K Blue Ram).

When ordering specify whether you have

HE BLUE RAM

Includes owner's manual and utility and diagnostic program tape (If there's enough demand there will be a 4K version for under \$200.00

THE BLUE RAM KIT

Requires some electronic experience. Build your own **Blue Ram**

\$199.95



300 baud Bally Basic or 2000 baud Astrovision Basic **ERKINS NGINEERING**

1004 PLEASANT AVE., BOYNE CITY, MICHIGAN 49712 (616) 582-9832

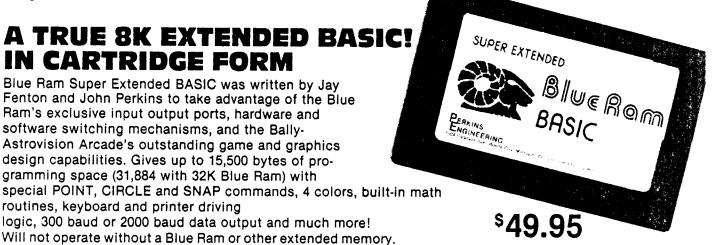


Blue Ram CCESSORIES

Complete hardware and software peripherals, ready to plug in to your Blue Ram's ZIF socket and use.

A TRUE 8K EXTENDED BASIC! IN CARTRIDGE FORM

Blue Ram Super Extended BASIC was written by Jay Fenton and John Perkins to take advantage of the Blue Ram's exclusive input output ports, hardware and software switching mechanisms, and the Bally-Astrovision Arcade's outstanding game and graphics design capabilities. Gives up to 15,500 bytes of programming space (31,884 with 32K Blue Ram) with special POINT, CIRCLE and SNAP commands, 4 colors, built-in math routines, keyboard and printer driving logic, 300 baud or 2000 baud data output and much more!



THE BLUE RAM **KEYBOARD!**

A 62 key typewriter style assembly mounted on wooden end blocks and fitted with a 3 foot cable to plug into the Blue Ram ZIF socket. Bally's command words are added to the keys.

(Also available in kit form)



THE BLUE RAM PRINTER INTERFACE

Prints letters, mailing lists and labels, recipes, budgets, and programs in either machine code or BASIC. Works with any model BLUE RAM and BLUE RAM EXTENDED BASIC to drive most any parallel printer. Intelligent printers may be formatted by your software.

Printer interface only \$49.95

MODEM/PRINTER INTERFACE

Similar to the Printer Interface but also connects the BLUE RAM to a STAR MODEM (not included). Now your computer can "talk" to other computers or explore the world of The Source and other computer network services.

Watch for price announcement about January 1.

BSR CONTROLLER

The BSR Controller is a system that communicates with the BRS X-10 ULTRASONIC Remote Control System. At \$19.95, this controller comes ready to plug into the Blue Ram and be aimed at the BSR control console. The included taped program allows you to program up to 16 lights or appliances for up to 24 hours, in 10 minute intervals. This is a form of break-in protection when you are away from home.

\$19.95



When ordering specify whether you have 300 baud Bally BASIC or 2000 baud Astrovision BASIC

IGINEERING

1004 PLEASANT AVE., BOYNE CITY, MICHIGAN 49712 (616) 582-9832

ORGANIZE YOUR CARTRIDGES! EDGETAGS

ROGER SAUNDERS 304 NE 55th PORTLAND, OR. 97213 (503) 238-5796

WE CARRY EDGETAGS FOR ASTROVISION/BALLY ARCADE

COMPLETE SET

EACH SET OF EDGETAGS INCLUDES
22 VIDEOCADE CARTRIDGE TITLES
(19 RELEASED AND 3 TO BE RELEASED)
PLUS 4 HAND CONTROLLER PLUG TAGS
ALSO BOTH BASIC CARTRIDGE TAGS

THE TAGS ARE VERY DURABLE!

THE WORDS ARE ACTUALLY ENCASED IN POLYESTER PLASTIC AND INDUSTRIAL QUALITY ADHESIVE IS USED. THE TAGS WILL NOT PEEL OR WEAR!



PINBALL N FOOTBALL BASEBALL HOCKEY, TENNIS & AMAZING MAZE & TIC-TAC-TOE CT SEAWOLF & AIR MISSILE CO ASTRO BATTLE PANZER ATTACK, RED BARON 280 ZZZAP & DODGEM RACE CROSSWORDS... BINGO MATH, SPEED MATH STAR BATTLE CLOWNS, BRICKYARO DEMOLITION DERBY, GRAND OOGPATCH GALACTIC INVASION SPACE FORTRESS PIRATES CHASE MUSIC MAKER I

COMPLETE SET OF TAGS\$3.50

UPDATE PRE-'82 TAGSETS\$1.75

TAGS & SUBSCRIPTION\$7.00

FOR YOU DEDICATED ARCADIANS ORDER AT THE SUBSCRIPTION RATE AND RECEIVE REGULAR UPDATES UNTIL APRIL 1985

SHOWN AT ½ ACTUAL SIZE.

R & L ENTERPRISES

PRESENTS

THE 64K RAM BOARD FOR THE ASTROCADE

FEATURING:

ROM, RAM, EPROM, or EEPROM in any combination

Full board documentation including schematics

Gold plated 50-pin Expand connector

With this board it is possible to bypass and substitute for the Cassette socket, on-board ROM and/or screen RAM as well as add memory anywhere the Z-80 can address.

There is no wire-wrapping involved in the use or expansion of this board. All the necessary TTL logic is provided on-board. Almost any 2Kx8 memory device can be used in any socket at any time.

Now the bad news: this board isn't free. In fact, it will cost \$219.95, but order now and get FREE our introductory package of 2 2Kx8 Static RAMs (4096 bytes). Additional RAMs may be ordered from us (\$15 ea. /8 for \$100) or from anywhere else. A complete list of acceptable chips is provided with the manual.

A 5-volt power supply (1 A or better) is needed to operate this board. A schematic is supplied for this, along with instructions for using the battery back-up input.

To order send Check or Money Order to

R & L Enterprises 2901 Willens Dr. Suite 6 Northlake, Il. 60164

(Illinois residents please add sales tax)

Dealer inquiries invited / Group purchase rates available.

We recommend Blue Ram BASIC 1.1 for the easiest use of this board. Simple access routines are provided for use with BB/AB.

__SUPER___ _SOFTWARE_

BOX 702 PLAINFIELD, NJ 07061-0702

Quality Games For The Astrocade™

All program sets — \$12.00 Including postage

YOUR PLEASURE IS OUR BUSINESS'

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

- Tape 1

 Starship Astro/Super Slot- In Starship Astro, you are the commanding pilot of the most powerful Starship in the galaxy. Your mission is to destroy every threat to the security of your home planet. Super Slot is a four player slot machine. See how long you can keep your money.

 Tape 2

 Football/Super Craps- Play the famous hand-help version of football on your Astropade computer.
- football/Super Craps- Play the famous hand-help version of football on your Astrocade computer. Guide your receiver into the end zone and score a touchdown. Up to four people can play Super Craps. Bet on the outcome of the graphic dice. See who can win the most money.
- Tape 3

 Tic-Tac-Dough/Maze-A-Matic- Now you can play the famous game show at home. Pick from nine squares to uncover either money, bonus words, or the dragon. Maze-A-Matic creates a constantly changing maze which you must get through. If you get stuck, you can always 'Hyperspace'.
- Astro Slot/Dog Racing- Astro Slot draws a real slot machine in two colors on your screen. Pull the trigger to set the reels in motion. Payoffs are according to the outcome. Dog Racing lets up to four people bet on the resluts of a dog race featuring five graphic dogs. Watch as the dogs fight to cross the finish line. Great fun!

TAPE 5 Missile Attack Reverse

Missile Attack- Now one of the most popular arcade games is now available for your computer. Defend your cities from death by intercepting the computer's missiles with your's. fun and graphics.

Reverse - Reverse is a challenging puzzle which will probably take you many, many hours to master. We know the secret, but will you??

SUPER SOFTWARE PRESENTS: Tape 6

图·克勒·克勒·克勒·克勒·图斯·西·图·克勒·西斯·克克·西斯·克·克勒·克·克勒·克

ROBOT ALERT SIMON SAYS

By Robert Rosenhouse

You have been transported into an alien vessel which is protected by many robots, created for the sole purpose of destroying intruders. You must avoid these robots at all costs (see below). As time goes on, more intelligent robots appear. You may even go berzerk trying to eliminate them all.

In Simon Says the computer plays many different patterns which you mus'. repeat. The ever-increasing sequence is sure to challenge you.

Costs (see above): \$12.00

********************* Available only in ** Astro BASIC

SUPER SOFTWARE PRESENTS:

Tape 7

SMACK-UP BEATLE QUIZ

By Robert Rosenhouse

Thar's GOLD in them thar' hills! 'Unfortunately, thar's also a 300 pound Hit man chasing after you. His boss wants to make sure that none of the gold leaves his private Treasury Office. Ιt culmination of the many gifts he has recieved from years of dedicated service to the country. Do your best to re-appropriate his funds.

In Beatle Quiz, test yourself on the Fab Four.

A Steal at: \$12.00

************************ Available only in * * ** Astro BASIC

> SUPER SOFTWARE PRESENTS: Tape 8

> > BARRICADE COSMIC ZAP

By Robert Rosenhouse

You have been imprisoned within the confines of an immense dungeon. furious fiends frantically Five frighten you into frenzied flight. The sole intention of these fiends is to electricute you. How long can you survive against their relentless assualt?

In Cosmic Zap, you must protect your space station from showers which strike from the north, south, east and west. Use your laser weapon to destroy the meteors. Frying Fee: \$12.00

********************** ** Available only in **

Astro BASIC

SUPER SOFTWARE PRESENTS: Tape 9

P. Dovidenine .- Faird .- Lant not 1

HUSTLE MYSTERY MAZE

By Robert Rosenhouse

You are a snake winding your way through a barren field. As you wander about aimlessly, your stomach Suddenly, gophers begins to growl. underground pop up from their Eating them will supply burrows. with extra time but will also lengthen your tail. How long can you feast before entangling yourself in a knot?

In Mystery Maze you must navigate through energy barriers while avoiding storms and fuel theives. Only \$12.00; Gopher it!

********************* Available only in XX ** Astro BASIC XX

SUPER SOFTWARE PRESENTS: Tape 10

FALLING STARS LASER BATTLE

By Robert Rosenhouse

Radioactive meteorites descending on a major metropolitan city. The city's only protection is a weak shield and your limited laser weapon (you are supplied with one Galon per round). Once an area of the shield becomes damaged, the city is vulnerable. Do your best to save the city for as long as you can.

In Laser Battle, each of players tries to destroy the other by piercing through his shield to destroy the other's weapon.

Energy: \$12.00 (per Galon)

********************** Available only in

سومسوس الأساري والموادية والمتاريخ المارية الموراجي والمراجي

Astro BASIC

SUPER SOFTWARE PRESENTS: Tape 11

SPACE DOCK

By Robert Rosenhouse

You are the commander of the experimental landing module of the Space Shuttle. The pilot of this type of vehicle must be trained to execute proper docking maneuvers, avoid collisions with satellites and other space debris and deliver swiftly and safely. cargo simulation takes you to the Shuttle Pilot Landing and Transportation (SPLAT) Center. Your mission: to survive as many landings as you can.

Docking Fee: \$12.00

Features machine language graphics

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * Available only in ** * * Astro BASIC ** **

SUPER SOFTWARE PRESENTS: Tape 12

DEFENSE FORCE

By Robert Rosenhouse

You are the defender of planet's energy supply. A nonviolent group of aliens in desperate need of energy sources is invading your space sector for your limited supply of fuel. These endless hordes of invaders relentlessly attempt to supplies for their appropriate your own uses. But beware, for as time numbers passes. increasing invaders appear. Do your best to belay the onslaught of marauders.

Damage: \$12.00

Features machine language graphics * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * Available only in * * ** Astro BASIC **

SUPER SOFTWARE PRESENTS: Tape 13

B (#BE 72#6 B) 2 B (\$ 14 P 6 B 7 F 7 F 7 E 5 L C

GYRO &

SUPER SMACK-UP

By Robert Rosenhouse

You have been hired to paint the living quarters of a dangerous Gyrate. You try desperately to paint at least 75% of its lair, but its rapidly changing movements hinder your actions greatly. Can you accomplish this impossible task? If so, you will be rewarded with great wealth and bonus points.

In Super Smack-Up, you attempt to collect all of the gold pieces lying on a mine floor before an enraged prospector gets a hold of you.

Supplies: \$12.00

SUPER SOFTWARE
PRESENTS:
Tape 14

ZAPPER

By Robert Rosenhouse

You won't be able to resist the tempesting challenge: advancing alien Stompers appear on the horizon to (appropriately enough) stomp you out of existence. Travelling down distinct pathways, these Stompers will eventually come within stomping distance of you. They become more difficult to zap at this level, for they are able to transport themselves unpredictably.

This program features superior sound effects and three-dimensional graphics, a first in Astro BASIC.

Help stomp out Stompers: \$12.00

SUPER SOFTWARE PRESENTS: Tape 15

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE LABOUR CONTRACTORS OF THE

FORCE FIELD

By Robert Rosenhouse

Tired of staring aimlessly into your computer screen, always longing for a quick snack to keep you going? Well, we've got the answer! Delicious, mouth-watering, lithe, just-like-mom-used-to-make chocolate chip cookies! Too bad they're being guarded by multitudes of malicious, malevolent munchies (OH NO!!). Your only protection is a meager force field. Break out the milk!

Only \$12.00... Chip in!

All game cassettes described within these pages require the Astrocade BASIC cartridge and a tape recorder.

Game cassteets are all \$12.00 (U.S. Funds), and all orders are shipped out on the day they are recieved.

At <u>Super Software</u>, 'Your Pleasure is Our Business'.

Super Software Box 702 Plainfield, NJ 07061-0702

Presents

The latest games from Super Software

- Super Missile Attack/Pick-Six Keno- Super Missile Attack appoints you as the defender of six cities. You must destroy the dozens of computer controlled missiles that are destined to hit the cities. Pick-Six Keno is a lottery simulation. Pick six numbers and see how many you can match.
- Runaround/Astro Slot- Runaround features the 'Vid-Grid' from the famous 'Mr. & Mrs. Pac-Man Pinball' game. You must guide yourself around the maze while being chased by 'Runaround Sue'. Astro Slot is a slot machine for up to four players.
- Knockout/Reactor- Knockout is a delightful test of a player's reflexes. Your score is based upon the speed and perfection of your reactions to twenty-five stimuli. Get bonus scores for reacting perfectly. This game is a good way to beat other video games, by decreasing your reaction time. Reactor is a take-off on 'Whack-A-Mole, a game featured at many fairs and carnivals. The object is to be able to hit the moles as soon as they peek out of their holes. Well, we took that idea and expanded on it. Two players participate at the same time.
- Star Cruiser/Robothon- You are beamed up on the Star Cruiser. Your mission is to break through the enemy force field and destroy the source of this power. While you attempt to break away the force field, you will be fired upon by the enemy. Hit his laser cannons for bonus points. Each successful attempt will bring a tougher and more violent force field within range. Robothon is a battle against multitudes of robots. They can only be stopped by the contact of your evil diamonds. How long can you survive?

These tapes are the latest offerings from Super Software. To order, send a check for \$12.00 for each tape to Super Software. All tapes are in Astro BASIC only. Thank you for your interest in our products.

Tape 20 Crossfire/Snake- Crossfire challenges you to gather all of the energy units that are being guarded by the malicious laser beams. The player must beware of the deady crossfiring beams. Snake challenges you to eat all of the apples in a room without tying yourself into a knot. Eat all of the apples and then progress into a more dangerous room.



THE PROGRAMS THAT TAKE YOU TO ANOTHER WORLD...

Gibeleous (jib-ell-eeus) Series programs take place on the planet Gibeleous, a lovely but war-torn world divided into three kingdoms.

The kingdom of Beekum: An orderly society made up of people who are direct descendants of the ancient greeks.

The kingdom of Scrom: A brutal land of monsters.
The kingdom of Machor: A warring land of orcs.

You become a brave warrior of Beekum, fighting the evils of Scrom and Machor. You enter dungeons, fight battles, and make decisions that determine your fate and Beekum's.

Programs now available:

Rescue of Catherine- Save the princess from the Scromites.

Tower of Machor- Find the orc's leader in an 8 story tower.

Escape from Rantanam IV- Fight your way out of an alien space-ship.

All three on one tape for only 10.00\$

Send check or M.O. to: TODD JOHNSON E12804 23rd Spokane, WA 99216

Wash. residents add 5.9% tax

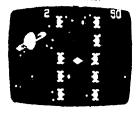
Astrobasic only!



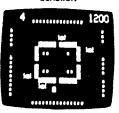
Box Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 1043

All tapes in new (Astro) BASIC only.

SPACE GAUNTLET



QUADRON



17. III T 100

\$ 12.95

SPACE GAUNTLET

You're at the controls of an interstellar cruiser patrol-ling a remote sector of the galaxy when you encounter the local inhabitants. These denizens of deep space don't "cotton" to strangers and they arrange theselves into two columns, firing missiles and daring you to survive their deadly sunt-let. The longer you survive, the closer the two columns of allen masties approach (making it more difficult to avoid their missiles.) Exciting graphics and excellent play value. One player.

CHADRON

In the 23 dimensional world of Quadron, you are the protector of the Quadrome-a four walled energy fortrens housing the power capsules that maintain Quadron's existence. Four extra-dimensional monsters are intent on eating through the fortress and destroying it. By eating the power capsulen, you have the ability to chase and vannuish the monsters. How long can you defend Quadron as the monsters relentlessly move in? A fun game of action and free form stratery for one player.

OMEGA VALLEY

Onega Valley was an instant hit when it was released. This unique and colorful program simulates a "multi-playfield" game that has you defending the three inhabited valleys of Omega Hydra 9 as eighteen invaders from beyond attempt to land. You fire the laser cannons at the descending creatures from your Arcade keyped. While your fending them off in one valley, they're continuing to descend unsern in the other two valleys. You'll have to constantly switch views among the three to keep the invading forces from landing. One player.

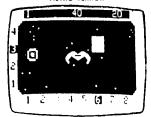
ASTRO TERROR

The merciless Yuitor *arriur race have attacked on the outer reaches of the solar system at your lonely asteroid outpost. They hurl deadly destructon bombs and their terrifying robot command station at you you must frantically punch in tarret co-ordinates and fire your deflector beam to stave off the attack. You'll have shields to protect you, but once their depleted your aimins will have to be flawless. Features intense non-stop action-not for the easily distracted.

OMEGA VALLEY

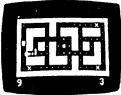


ASTRO TERROR

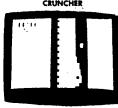


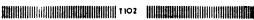
101 \$ 12.95

VIPERIAN



CRUNCHER





11.95

VIPERIAN

Religione to the garden of vipure, from which there's no resimple. Your sole hope for survival is to avoid the deadly bits of the king viper that slithers about the garden. You gain istature an a "Viperian" by outsitting & outsansurering the pointnous make and by eating the fruit bits in the garden paths. Special high energy fruit & a magic fruit enable you to stay shead of the viper. Maxe-munch action for one player.

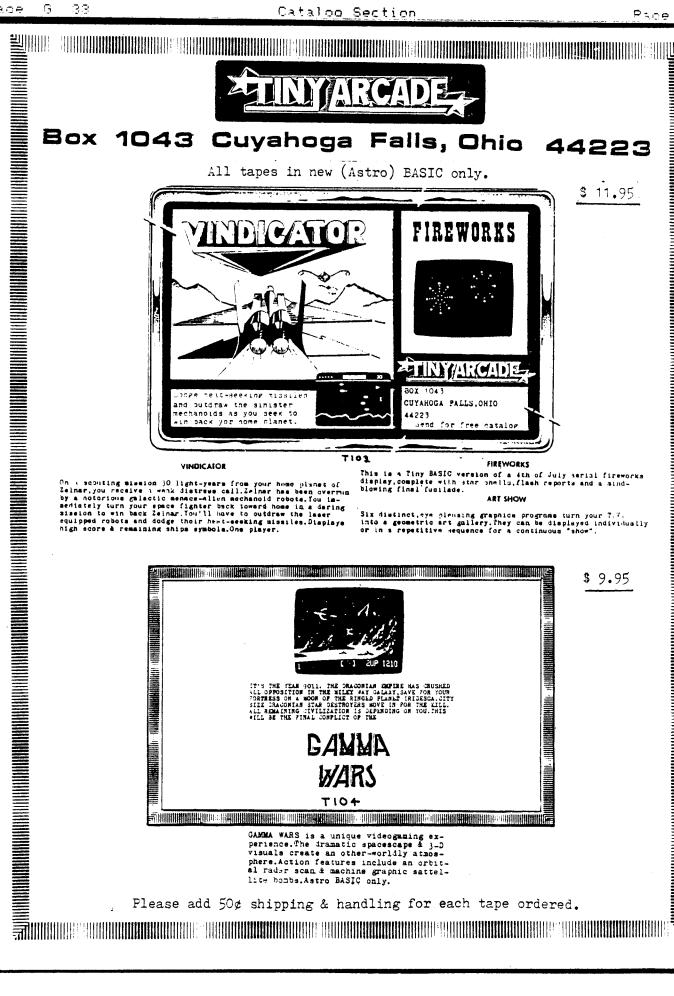
CRUNCHER

The action's like in old-time movim periol. A steel-upiked wall (the cruncher) elides in from the left, threat ming to crush the life out of you. You must break off pieces of the right-hand wall in a desperate attempt to stay shead of the cruncher. Fractures eight levels of play with wild music and sound effects. One Flayer.

Please add 50¢ shipping & handling for each tape ordered.

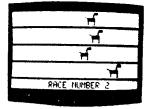






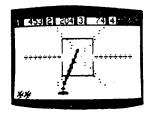
Include check or money-order in the amount of tapes purchased, plus .50 for each tape for postage and handling.











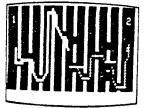
Max

Horse Race

Clue

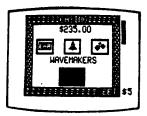
2

Flying Ace











Maze Race

Obstacle Course

Space Chase

Slot Machine

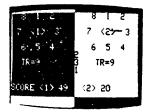
Perversion





We make Fun Affordable



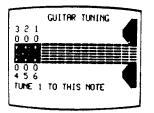


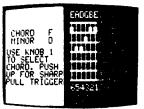
Music Composer

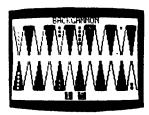
Yahtzee

Mouse in the Hat

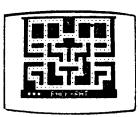
Speed Math











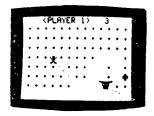
Tuning

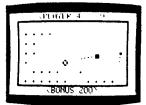
GuitarCourse

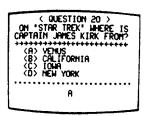
Backgammon

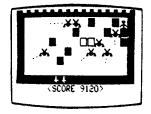
Obstacle Course Tournament

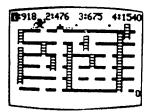
Pack-Rat









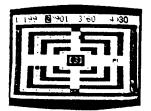


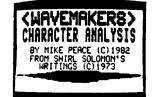
Lookout for the Bull 1 & 2

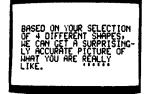
Whiz Quiz

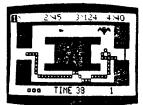
Castle of Horror

Monkey Jump 13









Collision Course

Character Analysis
15

Dungeons of Dracula

These are games recorded on standard coestic tape for use with the Belly Professional Arcade, the Belly Resid Cartridge, and casestle recorder

TAPE - 1

MAX ROBOT FROM SPACE-YOUR MISSION: TO DESTROY MAX, THREE SYSTEMS MUST BE TERMINATED, YOU CAN USE THE HIGH POWER BLASTER WITH 10 SHOTS, THE MEDIUM HAS 20 SHOTS AND THE LOW MAS 30 SHOTS. IF YOU FAIL, MAX WILL WAKE UP AND TERMINATE YOU!! IF YOU CAN DESTROY HIM BEFORE YOU RIM OUT OF SHOTS, MAX GOES OUT IN FLASHES, ELECTRONIC AND MECHANICAL NOISE. GOOD LUCK!!!!!! (USES KEYPAD AND JOYSTICK)

HORSE RACE-4 HORSES RUN 5 RACES. I TO 4 PLAYERS CAN BET ON THE HORSES FOR ALL RACES. THE WINNING ON LOOSING STATUS OF EACH OF THE PLAYERS IS SHOWN AFTER EACH RACE. GET RICH QUICK OR LOOSE IT ALL!! YOU NEVER KNOW UNTIL THE FINISH LINE. GREAT FUN FOR PARTIES (USES KEYPAD)

TAPE - 2

COMPUTER CLUE-CHARACIERS BASED ON THE MILTON BRADLY GAME, YOU MUST USE DEDUCTIVE REASONING TO COME UP WITH THE RIGHT COMBINATION AND SOLVE THE CRIME. THERE ARE NO GRAPHICS, BUT THIS ADDS UP TO HOURS OF FUN. CAN BE PLAYED BY ANY NUMBER OF PLAYERS. (USES KEYPAD)

FLYING ACE-(1) TO (4) PLAYERS. NEWLY IMPROVED WITH EXCELLENT MACHINE GRAPHICS. THIS GAME PUTS YOU IN THE COCKPIT OF A FIGHTER PLANE CHASING AND SHOOTING AT THE ENEMY BI-PLANE. YOU MUST SHOOT THE ENEMY QUICKLY TO GET THE HIGHEST SCORE AND RECEIVE EXTRA PLAY BONUS. (USES INDIVIDUAL JOYSTICKS)

TAPE - 3

MAZE RACE & DESTACLE COURSE-TWO GAMES IN ONE. RACE THROUGH A MAZE MITHOUT TOUCHING A MALL. IF YOU TOUCH A WALL YOU LOOSE POINTS PLUS BLOW A HOLE IN IT WHICH YOUR OPPONENTIAN USE TO HIS ADVANTAGE. OBSTACLE COURSE-REQUIRES A GREAT DEAL OF PRACTICE TO MASTER. YOU GUIDE A FORWARD MOVING CHAIN THROUGH A MAZE MITH ONLY UP AND DOWN CONTROL. SEVEN LEVELS OF PLAY PER GAME. (USES JOYSTICKS)

SPACE CHASE-USES FEW GRAPHICS BUT GOOD SOUND EFFECTS AS YOU GUIDE YOUR SHIP THROUGH 250 LIGHT YEARS TO YOUR DESTINATION. CONTINUOUS STATUS CHECK GIVEN BY YOUR ON-BOARD COMPUTER DETERMINES YOUR COURSE OF ACTION. AVOID METEORS AND ENEMY SPACE CRAFT, USING THE KEYPAD FOR YOUR CONTROLS.

TAPE - 4

SLOT MACHINE-THEREARE A LOT OF SLOT MACHINE GAMES AVAILABLE ON TAPE. THIS OME IS SAID TO HAVE SOME OF THE BEST GRAPHICS AND REALISTIC ODDS. THE HIGHEST JACKPOT IS 3777,00 BUT IT IS RARELY MIT. YOU CAN PLAY \$20.00 BETTING FROM \$1.00 TO \$5.00 PER PLAY. LIKE IN YEGAS IT PAYS JUST ENOUGH TO KEEP YOU INTERESTED. YOU MIGHT GET LUCKY, GIVE IT A TRY. (USES JOYSTICK)

PERVERSION-THE GAME WHICH HAS DRIVEN SAMMY SWEETCAKE MAD. YOU MUST DISCOVER WHO DID IT? WITH WHAT? AND WHERE?. THE POSSIBILITIES ARE ENDLESS AND THE ANSWERS ARE A RIOT. JUST FOR FUN. (USES JOYSTICK)

TAPE - 5

MUSIC COMPOSER-AMAKEN THE MUSICIAN IN YOU. YOU GRAPHICALLY PLACE NOTES ON A MUSIC STAFF AND ONCE YOU HAVE FINISHED YOUR MASTERPIECE, YOU CAN PLAY IT BACK IN ALL IT'S GLORY WITH EACH NOTE PRINTING ON THE STAFF AS IT PLAYS. YOU CAN ALSO SAVE EACH COMPOSITION ON TAPE TO BE PLAYED BACK LATER WITH JUST A FLICK OF THE HANDLE AND A PULL OF THE TRIGGER. (USES JOYSTICK)

VANITZEE-BASED ON THE MILTON BRACLY GAME. FIVE GRAPHIC DICE FOR EACH PLAY AND TWO PLAYING FIELDS. YOU TRY TO GET THE HIGHEST SCORE DETERMINED BY VARIOUS COMBINATIONS OF THE DICE. ONE TO FOUR PLAYERS, USE SEPARATE HAND CONTROLS (USES JOYSTICKS)

TAPE - 6

MOUSE IN THE HAT-COMBINATION OF MEMORY AND STRATEGY AND WITH A LITTLE LUCK, YOU TRY TO SHOOT THREE MICE HIDDEN BENIND ELEVEN TOP HATS. CUTE GRAPHICS AT PLEASING A YOUNG CROND BUT IT'S A TOUGH CHALLENGE FOR EVEN THE OLDER FOLKS. ONE PLAYER ONLY. (USES JOYSTICK)

SPEED MATH/NOTE MATCH-FAST THINKING IS REQUIRED TO BEAT AN OPPONENT OR THE COMPUTERS TIMER. THE TIMER CAN BE SET FAST OR SLOW DEPENDING ON YOUR SKILL.
NOTE MATCH-ALSO IN THIS PROGRAM: TEST YOUR MUSICAL EAR BY TRYING TO MATCH YOUR NOTE AGAINST THE COMPUTERS. (USES JOYSTICKS)

TAPE - 7

GUITAR COURSE-WHY SPEND SIS.00 OR MORE PER WEEK OM GUITAR LESSOMS? NON WITH THE HELP OF YOUR COMPUTER AND T.Y. WE'LL TEACH YOU ALL THE MAJOR CHORDS, MINORS AND TUNING. WE EVEN PLAT A FEW CHORD PROGRESSIONS TO PLAY ALONG WITH. ALL AT YOUR OWN PACE IN YOUR OWN HOME. YOU'LL SEE MMERE TO PLACE YOUR FINGERS FOR ANY CHORD YOU SELECT, YOU'LL HEAR ALL SIX STRINGS PLAY (THE STRINGS EVEN YIBRATE). ALSO INCLUDED IS NOTE MATCH AND CHORD PROGRESSIONS

TAPE - 8

BACKGAMMON-IT IS AMAZING THAT WITH THE SMALL AMOUNT OF MEMORY THAT IS AVAILABLE. THAT THIS PROGRAM EVEN EXISTS. BUT AFTER MUCH TIME AND DEMAND MAYEMAKERS IS PROUD TO BRING YOU BACKGAMMON PLAYED AGAINST THE COMPUTER. MATCH SKILL AND LUCK AS YOU MOVE YOUR PIECES AROUND THE BOARD, WATCH AS YOU GET CLOBBERGED BY THE COMPUTER AND SERT FACK TO START OVER. STANDARD RULES OF BACKGAMMON. RANDOM STARTING, EXCELLENT GRAPHICS, SOUNDS ALL MOVES, PENALIZES ILLEGAL MOVES ATTEMPTS, THROWS DICE AT THE END OF EACH TURN AND MORE.... (USES JOYSTICK)

TOURNAMENT OBSTACLE COURSE-THIS POPULAR GAME IS IMPROVED TO TOURNAMENT QUALITY. NOW IT HAS HIGHER SCORING CAPABILITY. IT GIVES HIGHER SCORES FOR MORE DIFFICULT MANUVERS. IT STILL PLAYS THE SAME AS TAPE 3, BUT NOW YOU WILL BE ABLE TO ENTER YOU NAME (UP TO SIX LETTERS) IF YOUR SCORE IS ONE OF THE TOP SIX SCORES. (USES JOYSTICK)

TAPE - 9

PACK-RAT-INSPIRED BY THE EXCITING MIDWAY ARCADE GAME PAC-MAN, MIKE PEACE HAS CREATED THIS VERSION FOR THE HOME COMPUTER. YOU MUST EAT ALL THE DOTS WHILE AVOIDING THE CAT HIM IS IN HOT PURSUIT. FROM TIME TO TIME A BONUS APPEARS FOR EXTRA POINTS. ALSO INCLUDED PACK-RAT II-THE MOST AGGRESSIVE VERSION TO DATE. (USES JOYSTICK)

TAPE - 10

LOOK OUT. FOR THE BULL I & II-THE CHALLENGE NEVER ENDS, BECAUSE THE LEVEL OF PLAY IS BASED ON YOUR SCORE. THE BETTER YOU GET THE TOUGHER IT GETS.

STAYING ALIVE IS THE NAME OF THE GAME. YOU MUST PICK CLOVERS FROM THE BULLS FIELD WHILE DOOGING THE BULL. EACH CLOVER INCREASES YOUR SCORE AND THE BULLS

SPEED. SIDE TWO-IS FASTER BUT HAS LESS GRAPHICS. (1 TO 4 PLAYERS INDIVIOUAL JOYSTICKS)

TAPE - 11

WHIZ QUIZ-THIS TAPE IS NOT LIMITED BY THE AMOUNT OF NEMORY IN THE BALLY, BECAUSE ALL QUESTIONS ARE FED FROM THE TAPE TO THE COMPUTER. OVER 250 TOTAL QUESTIONS RANGING FROM ASTROLOGY TO T.Y. TRIVIA. AMSMERS ARE SELECTED BY USING THE JOYSTICK. SIDE ONE RECORDED IN BALLY BASIC, SIDE THO RECORDED IN ASTRO BASIC.

TAPE - 12

CASTLE OF HORROR-THE ULTIMATE ADVENTURE GAME THAT PITS YOU AGAINST A HORDE OF HORRIFYING MOMSTERS WITH ONLY YOUR WITS AND SKILL TO DEFEAT THEM.

FOUR FAMOUS FREEBEES. A NICE MENU DRIVEN SELECTION OF WAVEMAKERS MOST POPULAR FREEBEES. (USES JOYSTICK) ASTRO BASIC ONLY

TAPE - 13

HONKEY JUMP-THE NUMBER 1 COIN-OP GAME DONKEY KONG IS SIMULATED IN ASTRO-BASIC WITH A FEW EXTRAS. REQUIRES JUMPING OVER HOLES AND MOVING OBSTACLES AS YOU CLIMB LADDERS AND PICK UP MONKEY BAIT. 1 TO 4 PLAYERS (SIDE ONE USES INDIVIDUAL JOYSTICKS, SIDE TWO ALL PLAYERS USE JOYSTICK OME.) ASTRO BASIC ONLY

TAPE - 14

COLLISION COURSE-EXCITING GAME OF SKILL AND STRATEGY. YOU CONTROL THE CAR, YOU MUST AVOID THE COMPUTER CAR, HITTING WALLS, RUNNING OUT OF GAS AND MOVING ROAD BLOCKS. INCREASING SKILL LEVEL. FOR 1 TO 4 PLAYERS

(SIDE ONE USES IMDIVIDUAL JOYSTICKS, SIDE TWO ALL PLAYERS USE JOYSTICK ONE.)

ASTRO BASIC ONLY

APE - 15

CHARACTER ANALYSIS - BASED ON YOUR SELECTION OF 4 DIFFERENT SHAPES, WE CAN GET A SURPRISINGLY ACCURATE PICTURE OF WHAT YOU ARE REALLY LIKE. AFTER SELECTION-ANALYSIS IS FED FROM TAPE. ANALYZE YOUR FRIENDS AND FAMILY. (USES KEYPAD)

TAPE - 16

DUNGEONS OF DRACULA- A REAL ADVENTURE GAME WITH 10 MAZES, DOORS, KEYS AND 7 DIFFERENT MONSTERS. CAN YOU GET ALL THE WAY TO THE TOP ROOM (LEVEL 10)
IN TIME? WILL YOU TRAP THE TERRIBLE 2 HEADED MONSTER OR THE GIANT SPIDER OR DRACULA HIMSELF? FIND OUT HOW YOU WILL DO WHEN YOU PLAY DUNGEONS OF DRACULA.
1 TO 4 PLAYERS (SIDE ONE USES INDIVIDUAL JOYSTICKS, SIDE TWO ALL PLAYERS USE JOYSTICK ONE.) ASTRO BASIC ONLY

| TAPE # 001. MAX (ROBOT FROM SPACE)/HORSE RACE 002. CLUE/FLYING ACE 003. MAZE RACE/OBSTACLE COURSE/SPACE CHASE | 10.95 007
10.95 008 | MOUSE IN THE HAT/SPEED MATH/NOTE MATCH
GUITAR COURSE/TUNING/NOTE MATCH/PROG.
BACKGAMMON/OBSTACLE COURSE TOURNAMENT | 19.95
15.95 | 013 MONKEY JUMP/GONG THE KONG
014 COLLISION COURSE | 10.95 |
|---|------------------------|--|----------------|---|-------|
| 004. SLOT MACHINE/PERVERSION
005. MUSIC COMPOSER/YAHTZEE | 10.95 009 | PACK-RAT/PACK-RAT II
LOOK OUT FOR THE BULL I & II | | 015 CHARACTER ANALYSIS
016 DUNGEONS OF DRACULA | 10.95 |
| | | WHIZ QUIZ (TRIVIA OVER 250 QUESTIONS) | 12.95 | | |



VIPER SYSTEM 1, 16K* MEMORY EXPRNSION

Unlike most home video games the Bally/Astrovision Professional Arcade is a highly sophisticated graphics-based computer system. With the addition of extra memory and a keyboard you can complete the transformation of your Bally into one of the most powerful and exciting home computers on the market today.

More than a 16K add on!

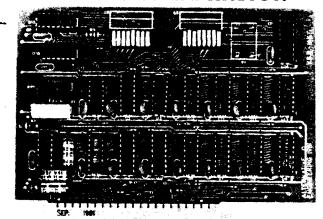
The VIPER 1 is the first in a series of custom manufactured quality products made exclusively for the Bally. This is a 16K* memory system that includes all these outstanding features and is even expandable:

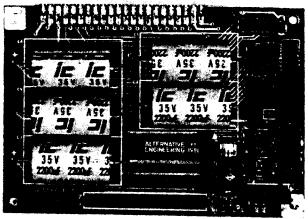
- 16K* Dynamic RAM Board (200 ns. access time)
- •Remote 8K/24K memory select switch
- •Remote Auto Write/Programmable Write Enable switch
- 2-8 position switch paks; No. 1 is used for bank selectable addressing, No. 2 is used for bus controls and selecting either the internal or external clock. (external clock not included)
- . VIPER keyboard serial interface
- VIPER to Bally bus interface board with cable
- ± 5, ± 12 voit, fused power supply
- •Front panel D.C. L.E.D. indicator
- *Illuminated one/off switch
- One switched A.C. outlet
- Custom manufactured aluminum cabinet with simulated wood grain sides
- Dimensions 15/41/4/10

Custom Features

The VIPER 1 has 2 dual position switches on the front panel. The first is labeled 8K/24K. This feature allows you to change the starting address of the 16K RAM board without having to take it out of the cabinet. This convenient feature allows you to copy any cartridges in the cassette slot out to the VIPER RAM. Once they are stored in RAM they can be modified or copied to tape. The second dual position switch is for selecting either the Auto Write or Programmable Write modes. In the programmable mode you can Write Enable or Write Protect the entire 16K of memory. When using Write Enable the RAM acts like ROMit can be read from but not written into.

The Auto Write function is a combination of Write Enable and Write Protect. Auto Write allows you to use 8K as ROM and 8K as RAM. An example of this is using the extended basic from tape. The first 8K stores the language and must be Write Protected, the other 8K is used to write your programs and must be Write Enabled.





The VIPER SYSTEM 1 power interface card and 16K* RAM board.

The power interface board includes a serial interface for the VIPER keyboard, and also provides the power to the keyboard.

New 8K Extended Basic

Included on tape with every VIPER1 is the new 8K, high speed, 4-color, extended graphics basic. This 8K basic (written by the wizard himself!) is packed with special graphics routines and much more!

Here is a brief description of some new commands and variables:

- SAVE: copies the screen image to memory
- •SHOW: returns the image to the screen
- CIRCLE: draws a circle, any size, anywhere
- •EDIT: enables editing of data within a line no.
- •TRACE: lists each program line on the screen and then executes it.
- Separate character and graphics windows
- •Faster program execution
- •2 character fonts [3 x 5] or [5 x 7]
- .VIPER keyboard driver
- Auto memory search. (automatically

sets up extended basic to run with one or more RAM boards)

Extended basic brings new life to your system and showcases many of the extraordinary graphics features that have made the Bally so famous. Included with it is a video instruction program plus user documentation. (To load extended basic from tape you must already have either Bally basic with interface or the new Astrovision basic.)

- *Extended basic is also available in a cartridge with built in 2000 baud cassette interface
- *Optional

Quality and Performance

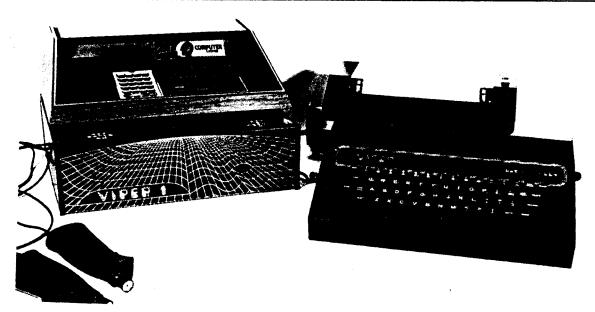
Because quality and performance are No. 1 at Alternative Engineering, every VIPER product is pretested (burnt in) and quality inspected before being shipped. The printed circuit boards are of the highest quality and are all made with these outstanding features:

- •Fully socketed
- •Gold plated fingers
- . Masked on both sides
- ·Silk screened

VIPER

Video Image Processing Equipment Research

VIPER is an Alternative Engineering Trademark



—VIPER SYSTEM KEYBORRD—

The VIPER KEYBOARD is the perfect complement to your VIPER SYSTEM. It features a 62-key, typewriter style, alpha-numeric layout, for fast, efficient data entry. Designed to be software and hardware compatible with all the VIPER SYSTEMS, 1, 5, and 10, it will continue to meet your needs as your system grows.

The keyboard circuitry generates a total of 512 unique codes. These include the full upper and lower case ASCII characters, a 128 code alternate character set, and 256 user defined functions. All 26 ASCII "control" characters. A through Z, are further defined by EXTENDED BASIC as command word tokens. This speeds data entry and saves valuable memory space. Also provided on board, is audio feedback, for positive data entry verification. In addition to the VIPER SERIAL INTERFACE circuitry, a parallel output port is included for further flexibility.

The lightweight, yet rugged aluminum housing, is designed to match the other VIPER products, both in styling and long term durability. It features two front panel indicators for READY STATUS and ALTERNATE CHARACTER SET. The keyboard assembly is cushion mounted for a smooth, quiet touch. Transmission of the 9-bit character, to your VIPER SYSTEM, is through a 10 ft., coiled cable, for comfortable, remote operation. An extension cable is also available.

With the VIPER KEYBOARD and your VIPER SYSTEM, you'll have a powerful, full-sized computer at your fingertips. And, it is ready to expand to meet your growing needs.

-ADDITIONAL EXPANSION-

VIPER OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT allows you to customize your system to best suit your applications. A whole series of hardware and software accessories, include the following:

-VIPER MULTI-BUS ADAPTOR

The MUTI-BUS ADAPTOR will allow more than one circuit card to be used simultaneously in your SYSTEM 1. It allows expansion to 32K RAM and the addition of more I/O ports for other peripherals!

-VIPER EPROM PROGRAMMER CARD

The EPROM PROGRAMMER will allow you to put your favorite software into 2K or 4K EPROMS. Power up ready to run!

-VIPER RS-232 INTERFACE CARD

The RS-232 INTERFACE will allow the use of printers, terminals, modems and other RS-232 compatible equipment.

-VIPER 16K RAM CARD

Fast 200 ns dynamic ram, switch selectable bank addressing, and programmable write protect; expansion in 16K increments for real flexibility!

-HEADWARE" ROM CARTRIDGES

A series of languages, including EXTENDED BASIC 5.0, utilities, such as the VIPER FILE SERVICE, and games in non-volatile, read only memory cartridges.

-HEADWARE' SOFTWARE

Cassette tapes with both the original 300 baud and new 2000 baud versions for use under either Bally Basic or Astrovision Basic.

-VIPER KEYBOARD EXTENSION CABLE

—SP€CIFICATIONS—

ENVIRONMENTAL:

AMBIENT TEMPERATURE 40°F to 110°F RELATIVE HUMIDITY 20% to 80%

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:

110-117 VAC (25w max.)
3 Prong grounded circuit

MECHANICAL:

SYSTEM 1 (5 lbs.) 4.25"H x 15"W x 10"D KEYBOARD (2.5 lbs.) 3"H x 15"W x 9"D

FUNCTIONAL:

MEMORY CAPACITY (RAM)
16-32K*
INPUT/OUTPUT
Serial keyboard power interface
Bi-directional RS-232 ports*
OPERATING SYSTEM CAPACITY (ROM and EPROM)
16-40K*

ADDITIONAL CAPABILITIES

2K and 4K EPROM programming*

*with VIPER OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

VIPER UPDATE

Alternative Engineering Corporation
P.O.Box 128 Gardiner, Maine 04345
PRICE and AVAILABILITY SCHEDULE
1 October 82

TO: All Bally / Astrocade Owners

Thank-you for your continuing interest in our VIPER SYSTEMS. Due to your support, we are proud to announce the release of several new Products. Watch for our adds in the ARCADIAN (Re:Bob Fabris 3626 Morrie Dr. San Jose, CA 95127-9990) for special offers to be run through Dec. 31 82. Also, don't miss the Jan. issue of ELECTRONIC GAMES. It will contain adds from nearly two dozen suppliers of hardware and software for the BALLY / ASTROCADE Please refer to the following list for current price and product availability. Items marked with "*" are available now. The remaining items should all be available by Mar.83.

VIPER SYSTEM 5 The long awaited Full Feature Add-On System, available both as a complete system and as a System 1 Upgrade. Features include: Expansion to 48K ROM operating sys., 32K RAM memory, Dual full range Audio outputs for connection to a Stereo amplifier, and 5 PORT BUS for expansion.

- * VIPER SYSTEM 1 The orig. expandable 16K Add-on
- * VIPER SYSTEM KEYBOARD Remote operation with Sys. 5 or 1
- * VSR16K+ 16K Memory Card For 32K Mem. Sys. 5
- VSC 4 4 Channel RS-232 Serial Com. Interface, Allows use of Printers, terminals, modems, speech synthisizers or any device using this Popular data com. format, Programmable for any speed from 150 to 19.2K Baud.
- * SYSTEM 1 BOARD KIT Contains 2 P.C. boards, VSI-1 Sys. 1 Interface Card and VSR16K+ Mem. Card Plus full sys. documentation and Parts list with sources
- * SYSTEM 1 CABLE KIT Contains hard to find orig. equip. front Panel switches and Bally/VIPER bus cable.
- SYS 1 to SYSTEM 5 UPGRADE Package Contains 2 fully assembled ckt. cards, VIPER 5 PORT BUS with card guides, and the VSI-5 SYS. 5 Interface Card, ready to Plug into your Sys. 1. Uses existing VSI-1 Sys. 1 Int. Card and VSR16K+ Mem. card to create a complete 16K VIPER SYSTEM 5
- * VIPER KEYBOARD P.C. Board Kit Contains VRK-B P.C. board, coiled cable and documentation including Parts sources.
 - * VIPER SYS CABINET Orig. equip. enclosure for Sys. 5 or 1
 - * VIPER KEYBOARD CABINET Orig. equip. enclosure
 - * KEYBOARD EXT. CABLE A 10 ft.coiled cable

VIPERSOFT BASIC The first VIPER UNIVERSAL CARTRIDGE SYSTEM. This V.U.C.S. cart. includes the Excellent New 8K Extended Graphics Language, written by the Original WIZARD, and Greatly enhanced to include service for VIPER Hardware up to a 32K Sys. 5. In addition, a Reliable high speed tape interface, designed for Low Volume, low distortion operation, Features Bi-directional Input/Output jack for "Hands Off" tape transfers, and Programmable Carrier Detect Indicator, which works for Both Transmit and Receive.

All this, and more, make this The Most Powerfull Operating System now available, for your ARCADE!

(VIPERSOFT services the cart. interface with a 2000 B. Astro-Basic compatable format, and the orig. 300 B. Bally-Basic interface, including *PRINT)

VIPER SYSTEMS

ALTERNATIVE ENGINEERING CORPORATION P.O. BOX 128 GARDINER, MAINE 04345 LIST PRICE SCHEDULE EFFECTIVE 1 OCT, 182

| VIPER SYSTEM COMPONENTS: 16K VIPER SYSTEM 5 (WITH VIPERSOFT BASIC ON TAPE) | 10
10 |
|--|----------------------|
| VIPER 16K RAM CARD (REDUCED) 125.0 SYSTEM 1 TO 5 UPGRADE PACKAGE | 90 |
| SYSTEM 1 BARE BOARD KIT |)0
)0
)0
)0 |
| VIPERSOFT BASIC OPERATING SYSTEM | - |
| ORDERING INFORMATION | |
| ORDERS PRE-PAID BY MONEY ORDER OR CERTIFIED CHECK WILL BE PROCESSE
FIRST. PERSONAL CHECKS MAY DELAY PROCESSING BY UP TO TWO WEEKS.SORRY
NO C.O.D. ORDERS MAY BE ACCEPTED. | |
| * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | * |
| MAINE RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 5 % SALES TAX SHIPPING & HANDLING CHARGES 5.00 TOTAL INCLUDED | |
| SHIP TO: | |
| [] I HAVE BALLY BASIC WITH 300 BAUD CASSETTE INTERFACE [] I HAVE NEW BALLY BASIC WITH BUILT IN 2000 BAUD INTERFACE (ONE OF THE BROVE IS REQUIRED TO USE VIPERSOFT BASIC ON TAPE) | |

FOR ALL



CALL THE ASTROCADE EXPERTS!



HOBBYCR4FT

EXPERIENCE: We aren't newcomers, jumping on the ASTROCADE bandwagon. We've been selling the ASTROCADE unit and accessories since it's release as the BALLY Arcade over four years ago! We were here yesterday, and we'll be here tomorrow to serve your needs!

KNOWLEDGE: ASTROCADE salesman Guy and Scott are also experienced ASTROCADE users and enthusiasts! They can answer your questions intelligently and promptly. ABC specializes in the ASTROCADE system - we know it from the ground up!

SELECTION: We keep a full stock of all available ASTROCADE Videocade cartridges, plus the most complete line anywhere of independent software from L&M, Wavemakers, The tiny Arcade, George Moses, The Bit Fiddlers and more! We won't rip you off by taking your money for items we don't have! Instead, ABC offers a FREE advance reservation system for it's customers. Don't pay now, then wait months for the release of a new item. Order from ABC and pay only when you get your merchandise!

SUPPORT: We don't just sell merchandise - we support our customers with advice and special services, such as our FREE ASTROCADE newsletter, sent to all current ABC customers! We bring you the LATEST news on ASTROCADE in our newsletter and our 14 page, FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG!

Write to:

SEND ONLY \$1 FOR OUR BRAND-NEW FALL 1982 ASTROCADE CATALOG:

NEW! See "Guy's Bargain Basement" in every newsletter for special low, low prices! Starts FALL 1982!!

ABC HOBBYCRAFT

Your BALLY/ASTROCADE headquarters!
2155 E. Morgan, Evansville, IN 47711
Phone #: (812) 477-9661
No collect calls, please!
Call M, T, Th, F, Sa 10-5 CST only!
Guy McLimore and Scott Collins-your ASTROCADE representatives!



HOME ARCADE ELECTRONICS



Authorized Sales, Parts & Repair 3742 Maxson Road El Monte, CA 91732 (213) 443-4189

> SUGGESTED PRICE

OUR PRICE

PRICE LIST

| a C T I O N / S K I L L S S E R I E S 2001 - 280 ZZZAP/Dodgem 2002 - Seawolf/Missile 2003 - Panzer Attack/Red Baron 2004 - Brickyard/Clowns 2005 - Star Battle 2009 - Astro Battle 2010 - Doggatch 2011 - Galactic Investor | PRICE | PRICE |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| ACTION/SKILLS SERIES
2001 - 250 ZZZAP/Dodgem | | |
| 2001 - 280 ZZZAP/Dodgem 2002 - Seawolf/Missile 2003 - Panzer Attack/Red Baron 2004 - Brickyard/Clowns 2005 - Star Battle 2009 - Astro Battle 2010 - Dogpatch 2011 - Galactic Invasion 2012 - Space Fortress 2014 - Grand Prix 1,2,3/Demolition Derby 2015 - Pirate's Chase 2017 - The Incredible Wizard (Like Wizard of Wor) 2018 - Solar Conqueror (Like Asteroids) 2019 - Cosmic Raiders (Like Defenders) 2020 - Komg-like Game (Name to be announced) S P O R T S S E R I E S 3001 - Baseball/Tennis/Hockey/Handball 3005 - Astrocade Pinball 3006 - Bowling 3007 - Soccer E D U C A T I O N S E R I E S | \$24.95
24.95 | \$19.95
19.95 |
| 2002 - Seawolf/Missile | 24.97 | 19.95 |
| 2001 - Padebyand/Clowns | 20 05 | 24.95
24.95 |
| 2004 - Diicajaru/Ciowas | 24.95 | 17.95 |
| 2009 - Astro Rettle | 29.95 | 24.95 |
| 2010 - Dognatch | 29.95 | 24.95 |
| 2011 - Galactic Invasion | 29.95 | 24.95 |
| 2012 - Space Fortress | 29.95 | 24.95 |
| 2014 - Grand Prix 1,2,3/Demolition Derby | 29.95 | 24.95 |
| 2015 - Pirate's Chase **NEW* | * 29 . 95 | 24.95 |
| 2017 - The Incredible Wizard (Like Wizard of Wor) | 34.95 | 27.95
*CALL |
| 2018 - Solar Conqueror (Like Asteroids) | 34.95 | *CALL |
| 2019 - Cosmic Raiders (Like Defenders) | 34.95 | *CALL |
| 2020 - Kong-like Game (Name to be announced) | 24.92 | *CALL |
| SPORTS SERIES | 20.05 | 21. 05 |
| 3001 - Baseball/Tennis/Hockey/Handball | 29.95
29.95
29.95
29.95
29.95 | 24.95
19.95 |
| 2005 - Astrocada Dinhall | 29.95 | 24.95 |
| 3006 - Rowling | 29.95 | CALL |
| 3007 - Soccer | 29.95 | *CALL |
| 3001 - Baseball/Tennis/Hockey/Handball 3002 - Football 3005 - Astrocade Pinball 3006 - Bowling 3007 - Soccer E D U C A T I O N S E R I E S 4001 - Bingo Math/Speed Math 4002 - Letter Match/Spell 'N' Score/Crosswords 4003 - Music Maker 4004 - Biorbythm | -,•,, | |
| 4001 - Bingo Math/Speed Math | 19.95 | 9.95 |
| 1002 - Letter Match/Spell 'N' Score/Crosswords | 29.95 | 9.95
19.95
*CALL |
| 4003 - Music Maker | 59.95 | *CALL |
| 4004 - Biorhythm | 29.95 | 24.95
*CALL |
| 4005 - Creative Crayon | 59•95 | *CALL |
| 4005P- Creative Crayon w/Light Pen | 19.95
29.95
59.95
29.95
59.95
74.95 | *CALL |
| STRATEGY SERIES | | |
| 5001 - Amazin' Maze/Tic Tac Toe | 24.95 | 17.95
19.95
*CALL |
| 5002 - Black Jack/Poker/Acey Deucey | 29.97
31.05 | 19.97
•CATT |
| 5006 - Conan, The Barbarian | 74.97
** 34.95 | 27.95 |
| 4004 - Biorhythm 4005 - Creative Crayon 4005P- Creative Crayon w/Light Pen STRATEGY SERIES 5001 - Amazin' Maze/Tic Tac Toe 5002 - Black Jack/Poker/Acey Deucey 5004 - Conan, The Barbarian 5005 - Artillery Duel FUNCTION ALL SERIES | J=077 | -(•)) |
| FUNCTIONAL SERIES 6002 - Bally Basic (Discontinued model, 300 baud) 6004 - Astrocade Basic (Includes audio interface, 2000 to 1500 - Astrocade unit with Astro and Bally Basic Carts. | 54.95 | 17.95 |
| 600h - Astrocade Basic (Includes audio interface, 2000 b | aud59.95 | 45.95 |
| 1500 - Astrocade unit with Astro and Bally Basic Carts. | 299.95 | 250.00 |
| COMPUTER KEYBOARD G7000 - ZGRASS 100 Computer W/Keyboard (Send SASE for info ACCESSORIES ACI-0100 Audio Cassette Interface (Discontinued, 300 bar | _ | - |
| C O M P U T E R K E Y B O A R D G7000 - ZGRASS 100 Computer W/Neyboard (Send SASE for info A C C E S S O R I E S ACI-0100 Audio Cassette Interface (Discontinued, 300 bat ACI-0200 Hand Controls (Set of 2) HEI-1001 1/8"x 1/8" mini plug patch cord, 6 foot, Shield HEI-1002 Astrocade TV/Game Switch box HEI-1003 Set of 3 Heat Sinks (Bondable to Custom Chips the control Could be Replacement HEI-1004 Hand Control Cable Replacement |) 599.95 | *CALL |
| ACCESSORIES | - 4 | |
| ACI-0100 Audio Cassette Interface (Discontinued, 300 bat | id) | 59.92 |
| ACI-0200 Hand Controls (Set of 2) | 24.95 | 44.72 |
| HEI-1001 1/8"X 1/8" will bing batch cord, 6 100t, Smist | 74 <i>G</i> | 2.77 |
| HEL-1002 Cat of 2 Heat Cinks (Bondahle to Custom Chine in | w/anowy) | 3. 95 |
| HEI-1002 Astrocade TV/Game Switch box HEI-1003 Set of 3 Heat Sinks (Bondable to Custom Chips HEI-1004 Hand Control Cable Replacement HEI-1005 6 foot extension for Hand Control(Plugs in, Al. HEI-1006 Tape Recorder Head Demagnatizer(Electronic Cas. HEI-1007 Cassette Tape Eraser (Bulk Type) HEI-1008 Portable Cassette Recorder, Sanyo with 120VA | a) ahord) | 4.50 |
| HET-1005 6 foot extension for Hand Control (Plugs in. Al. | so fits Atari tm) | 12.95 |
| HET-1006 Tape Recorder Head Demagnatizer (Electronic Cas | sette Type) | 29.95 |
| HET-1007 Cassette Tape Eraser (Bulk Type) | | 21.95 |
| HEI-1008 Portable Cassette Recorder, Sanyoum with 120VA | C plug, Tape co | unt.44.95 |
| HEI-1009 Blank Data Cassette Tape | • -• - | 1,00 |
| REPAIRS | 400 05 -1 | - es 00-hin |
| Astrocade or Bally Arcade (Includes Custom Heat Sinks) | \$29.95 piu | s \$7.00smip. |
| Hand Controls (No shipping charge when sent w/unit) | one and \$2 | .75 for two. |
| All repairs include yo day warranty for work performed: | IS Postal Servi | ce. Please |
| REPAIRS Astrocade or Bally Arcade (Includes Custom Heat Sinks) Hand Controls (No shipping charge when sent w/unit) All repairs include 90 day warranty for work performed! Prices Quoted Bo Not include parts. Please ship UPS or isclude with your unit a Money Order or Cashiers Check. | Please Do Not | include |
| While diet cover so it may become demagad. | | |
| HOME ARCADE ELECTRONICS HAS ALL THE PRODUCTS AND NEW REFULLY STOCKED REPAIR FACILITY. ALL AT ONE LOCATION! WE SERVICE, COMPETITIVE PRICES, AND FREE SHIPPING OF ALL VIOLENCE OF THE PROPERTY O | LEASES. PARTS. | AND A |
| FULLY STOCKED REPAIR FACILITY. ALL AT ONE LOCATION! W | E OFFER YOU FRI | ENDLY |
| SERVICE, COMPETITIVE PRICES, AND FREE SHIPPING OF ALL V | IDEOCADES AND S | OFTWARE. |
| PUREI UNDERS DE CASRIERS DECENS WILL RECIEVE FASIER SER | VICE: CALIFORN | 1.A |
| RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 62% SALES TAX. *For Availability | | |
| | • | |
| | | |
| | | |

Montgomery Wards most stores in all areas

Shalimar Sounds Dothan, AL

SFP Video Expansion 1064 N. Alta Ave. Dinuba, CA 93618

Golden State Billiards Chapman Ave. Orange, CA 92667

Sights and Sounds 1556 Saratoga/Sunnyvale Rd. San Jose, CA 95129

Burdines Broward Mall Plantation, FL

DISCOUNT PRICES on VIDEO GAME / COMPUTER SYSTEMS by:

ASTROCADE - ATARI - COLECOVISION - COMMODORE - INTELLIVISION - ODESSY 2

and DISCOUNT PRICES on VIDEO GAME CARTRIDGES for all the above PLUS GAMES by:

APOLLO - ACTIVISION - DATA AGE - INAGIC - PARKER BROTHERS - SPECTRAVISION

TIGERVISION - U.S.GAMES - 20th CENTURY FOX - also WICO Command Controls.

CHECK my PRICES before you buy.

Send for FREE Price List Specify UNIT Brand Name. Special GROUP Discounts. T.V. ARCADE SALES 1555 Venus Street Merritt Is. FL 32952

Interstate Electric Co. Inc. 1419 Culpepper Shreveport, LA

ABC Hobbycraft 2155 E. Morgan Evansville, IN 47711

Video Shack 862 U.S. Hwy 31 N Greenwood, IN 46142

Silver Bow TV and Appliance 1751 Harrison Ave. Butte, MT

Lechmere Mall Manchester, NH

Martino's 1488 Hertel Buffalo, NY

Soundwave Nanuet Mall Nanuet, NY

Wall St. Camera Exchange New York, NY

Willis Appliance & TV Inc. 3905 W. 150 St. Cleveland, OH 44111

Fornby's 58 Broad St. Fairborn, OH 45433

Video Visions 4628 Northfield Rd. North Randall, OH

Adam-York Unique Products Co. 340 Poplar St. Hanover, PA 17331

East Texas Periodicals Houston, TX

Camera Case Hartland, WI

Mr Video Robinson's Pen Centre St. Catherines, Ont. CANADA

ASTROCADE RETURN AUTHORIZATION POLICY

WARRANTY RETURN

All warranty returns will be repaired, tested and returned to sender. Items will be repaired and/or replaced at ASTROCADE option. Customer inflicted damage or wear may not necessarily be corrected unless requested.

Payments must accompany the returned product along with Proof of Purchase. (Payments are to be made in the name of ASTROCADE Inc.).

ARCADE

| 0 - 90 Days | No Charge |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 91 - 365 Days | \$29.95 |
| Over 1 Year | \$59.95 |
| No Proof of Purchase | \$59.95 |

HAND CONTROL or CARTRIDGES

0 - 90 Days No Charge Over 90 Days \$12.95 per Cartridge or per set of Hand Controls

ALL RETURNS ARE TO BE SENT TO:

E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY 325 NORTH STATE STREET GARNER, IA 50438

HOME ARCADE ELECTRONICS (1-2 weeks)

HOME ARCADE ELECTRONICS will repair your ASTROCADE by mail for \$29.95 plus the cost of parts and \$5.00 shipping. Hand controls are \$4.50 plus parts and \$2.25 for and \$2.75 for two shipping. If you send your hand controls with your Arcade we pay the shipping for the controls. A 90 Day warrantee is included on work done. Instructions for mailing your Astrocade and/or Handcontrols:

1) Include complete name, address, phone number.

2) Please DO NOT ship smoke-colored dust cover with unit.

3) DO NOT ship handcontrols with unit unless you want them repaired. 4) Include a Check or Money Order for \$29.95 plus shipping with unit.

5) You may ship either UPS or US Postal Service.

HOME ARCADE ELECTRONICS 3742 Maxson Rd. EL Monte, CA. 91732 213-443-4189

| send them to the ARCADIAN | n, but I will probably summarize the results and and to ASTROCADE. If you have just purchased six months before answering this questionaire. |
|---|--|
| What have you thought abo | ut your ARCADE so far? |
| | |
| 4 47 - 47 - 47 - 47 - 47 - 47 - 47 - 47 | |
| | · · |
| | |
| Have you had any problems | with your ARCADE unit? |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| What Kind of expansion do | you want for your ARCADE? |
| Mainly Graphics | Remarks: |
| Mainly Business | |
| Other? | |
| Like Apple or Atari | |
| What have you generally to | hought of the Videocades produced so far? |
| | |
| Assessed to the second | |
| | |
| What kind of Videocades w | ould you like to see produced? |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| What do you thi | nk about the ARCADIAN Ne | wsletter? | |
|-----------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | *************************************** | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Other remarks y | ou might have. | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 12. | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | nk about the SOURCEBOOK?
, price, any other ideas | | |
| content, rayout | , price, any other idea: | ·• | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| OPTIONAL | Name: | | *** |
| | Address: | | |
| | City: | State/Prov | · |
| | Country: | ZIP: | |

Page J 2 QUESTIONAIRE Page J 2

Please fold, put in envelope, add a stamp and send to:

RMH Enterprises

635 Los Alamos Ave.

Livermore, CA 94550

ASTROCADE Owners! Join the ASTROBUGS



(ASTROCADE-BASIC Users' Group) National Headquarters

... And really make your computer fly!!!

We are an organized group of people who love to inform others of new techniques in programming in Astrovision's new BASIC that comes with your Arcade. We have 4 meetings a year: FEBRUARY, MAY, AUGUST and NOVEMBER. Call Peggy or Don Gladden (313) 437-3984 for dates, times and places. As a member you get . . .

Reduced prices on club tapes of member-developed programs
A periodical newsletter about club and Astrovision happenings
Reduced game tournament entry fees. Win Prizes!
Discounts on other available hardware & software
Your chance to learn to program at our tutorial sessions
Send for your guide on how to start your own local users group

TO JOIN SEND THIS FORM WITH \$5.00 TO:

Peggy Gladden, Treasurer Michigan AstroBUGS 59400 Nine Mile South Lyon, MI 48178

| NAME | | STREET | | |
|-----------|-------|--------|---------|--|
| CITY | STATE | ZIP | <u></u> | |
| TELEPHONE | | | | |

OR CALL PEGGY GLADDEN (313) 437-3984 FOR MORE INFORMATION

The following people have indicated an interest in starting or forming a User Group in their area, contact for further information, meeting times or places. I try to keep these updated, but sometimes!!!

Los Angeles Area, CA
Mark Krivulka
3742 Maxson Rd.
El Monte, CA 91732
Home: (213) 443-4189

San Francisco Bay Area, CA Richard M. Houser Home: (415) 449-8493

Peoria Area, IL Gerry Thatcher (309) 383-4238 Bob Walker (309) 745-8225

Michigan AstroBUGS
Don Gladden
(313) 437-3984

Central and Upper Midwest BALLY/ASTRO Club, MN Craig Anderson (612) 374-3394

Raleigh Area, NC Larry Kall Home: (919) 851-5039 Work: (919) 829-0600

Central New Jersey Area Rob Rosenhouse (201) 755-2289

Albuquerque Area, NM
Jim Fauci
1200 Sapphire, SW.
Albuquerque, NM 87107

Long Island Area, NY Bill Rueger 336 Beach 38th St. Far Rockaway, NY

Westchester County Area, NY Dan Simpson Home: (914) 248-7058 Berea Area, OH Steve Wilson Home: (216) 234-8462

Bedford Area, OH
Jack Walters
630 Broadway Ave.
Bedford, OH 44146
Home: () 439-2542

Sinking Spring Area, PA Gerald Heere Home: (215) 678-5068

San Antonio Area, TX
W. Fidone
8288 Eckert # 5
San Antonio, TX 78240

Kent Area, WA Steve Bryan Home: (206) 854-8006

Milwaukee Area, WI Doug Alexander Home: (414) 886-5973

St. Catherines Area, Ontario CANADA K. O'Neill 6 Wood-Dale Dr. St. Catherines, Ont., CANADA 12T 178

SPECIAL Wants contact with 10-14 year olds.

Nick Brewer 5728 Marine Parkway Mentor, OH 44060

AstroBUGS (see previous page) has volunteered to be a clearing house for user groups. Contact Peggy Gladden for information on forming, holding, etc.; user groups in your area. I will provide names of BALLY/ASTROVISION ARCADE owners in your area, if you send me a SSAE.

SOFTWARE and HARDWARE ORDER FORM

I would like to order the following items as you advertised them in the SOURCEBOOK.

I Description

| I | | <u> </u> | |
|--|---|---|-----------------|
| I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | | I I I | Order each |
| I I I | | I I | Software or |
| I I | | I I | Hardware item |
| I I | | i i | nar cware I tem |
| <u>I</u> | | <u>I </u> | from the |
| <u>i</u> i | | <u>i</u> i | appropriate |
| <u> </u> | | i | SOURCE as |
| I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | | 1 1
1 1 | given in the |
| | Subtotal | | SOURCEBOOK. |
| | State Sales Tax | I I | |
| | Total | <u>i</u> i | |
| Enclose check or mon | ey order in US Fund | s please. | |
| | the following info
roperly fill your o | | sources |
| I have the Old BALLY | BASIC which requir | es the external | audio interface |
| I have the new BALLY
has a red LED on the | | | |

COPY THIS FORM AS NEEDED

Send my order to:

Enclose this order form with payment, in an envelope and mail to the appropriate SOURCE, not to RMH Enterprises.

Address:_____

Name:_____

City:_____ State/Prov.____

Country:____ZIP:____

Any comments, suggestions, complaints etc., about this SOURCEBOOK will be greatly appreciated as this is the only way I can get feedback on the content.

Please fill out the enclosed questionaire.

COMPLAINTS ABOUT SOURCES WHO ADVERTISE IN THIS SOURCEBOOK

While I, as publisher of the SOURCEBOOK, have no liability as to content, performance, etc., of the software programs and hardware items included in this SOURCEBOOK, I will not knowingly allow SOURCES to take advantage of you as a purchaser of the SOURCEBOOK. If you have any complaints about any of the SOURCEs in this SOURCEBOOK, please write me a letter and explain in detail the difficulties that you have encountered. I will examine the complaints and take action as deemed necessary.

Thank You Richard M. Houser

THE BASIC EXPRESS Update

The complaints I received about "THE BASIC EXPRESS" were forwarded to the Post Office, but I haven't heard anything about what resulted.

SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE PRODUCERS

If you are a source of software programs and/or hardware items please contact Richard Houser at (415) 449-8493 between 4:30 and 10:00 PM PST for further information on how to get included in the SOURCEBOOK.

I reserve the right to reject any advertisement submitted by returning the payment to the sender. All advertisements are accepted with the express understanding that I shall have no liability for errors which may occur in the printed SOURCEBOOK, including the failure to include an advertisement, and in no event shall I be liable for damage to any person submitting an advertisement in an amount greater than the advertisement fee.

Richard M. Houser--publisher

Input the programs as printed without any extra spaces, to check if you have entered the program correctly enter "WORDS" "LIST" "GO", the program should be listed out just like the listing printed here. If you want to shortenEmperor (2) to a fewer number of years change the following line:

Line 34....IF Y>9GOTO 38 to IF Y>nGOTO 38 n = years -1

When playing the game enter your name one letter at a time pressing "GO" after entering your name.

When HARUEST ?? BHLS/AC appears, press any key to continue.

KING (1) by R M Houser (82)

This is a one player economic game using the Keypad for input.

As King you must make decisions on running your kingdom economically for a reign of ten years. You start with 100 people, 1000 acres of land and 3000 bushels of food. Buy and sell land, feed people, and plant crops using food as barter. The object is to complete your reign and garner performance points based on how you govern your kingdom. To get maximum points you need to determine how much you need to feed yor people, how many bushels that are required to plant your land, how many acres a person can plant, and a little luck.

>600 pts = Fantastic
>500 pts = Very Good
>400 pts = Good
>300 pts = Fair

>200 pts = Poor >100 pts = Very.Poor <100 pts = Try Again

KING (1) by R M Houser (82) 1 CLEAR; PRINT * KING (1) BY R M HOUSER"; PRINT 2 PRINT * ENTER YOUR FIRS T NAME"; 0=0 4 FOR Z=1TO 10;8=KP 6 IF B=13G0T0 18 8 TV=B; 0=0+1; e(Z)=B; NEXT Z 10 CLEAR 20 GOTO 80 30 CY=16; PRINT F, " BUSHELS OF FOOD"; RETURN 40 CY=8; PRINT A, " ACRES OF LAND" : RETURN 50 PRINT " HOW?"; RETURN 60 FOR E=1TO 2000; NEXT E;R ETURN 70 CY=-24; PRINT " RETURN 86 P=100:F=3000:A=1000:Y=0 ; L=0; NT=0; W=0; K=0; N=18+RND (3) 98 CLEAR 100 PRINT " KING ",; FOR Z= 1TO 0;TV=@(Z);NEXT Z 118 IF Y>8G0TO 148 120 PRINT * YOU START YOUR RULE WITH: 138 GOTO 188 140 IF Y=10GOTO 170 150 PRINT " AFTER ",#1,Y," YEAR(S) OF RULE: 160 GOTO 180 170 PRINT " AT THE END OF YOUR REIGN: 180 PRINT P, PEOPLE 198 GOSUB 38: GOSUB 48 200 IF Y#10GOTO 280 218 PRINT K, PEOPLE DIED" ;PRINT ; Z=(P-58)+(F+100)+($(A+100)\times20$) -((K-10)×2); PRI NT Z," PERFORMANCE PTS.

250 IF Z>M M=Z

CORE=", #5,M

268 PRINT * TODAY'S HIGH S

270 PRINT " AGAIN?";A=KP;G OTO 2 289 V=17+RND (5) 298 PRINT U, BHL/AC LAND VALUE 300 PRINT " BUY LAND # OF ACRES? 310 INPUT B 326 IF B=0GOTO 410 338 L=BxV 340 IF L<FG0T0 380 350 IF L>FGOSUB 50 360 GOSUB 60; GOSUB 70 376 GOTO 316 388 F=F-L;A-A+B 398 GOSUB 38: GOSUB 40 400 IF B>8GOTO 510 410 CY=-8; PRINT " SELL LAN D # OF ACRES? 428 INPUT S 430 IF S=0GOTO 510 448 IF S(AGOTO 498 450 IF S=APRINT " QUITTER' ":GOTO 268 460 GOSUB 50 478 GOSUB 60; GOSUB 70 480 GOTO 420 498 A=A-S;F=F+UxS 500 GOSUB 30; GOSUB 40 510 CY=-8; PRINT " GIVE OUT FOOD # BUSHELS? 520 INPUT C 530 IF C<FGOTO 560 540 IF C>FGOSUB 50 550 GOSUB 60; GOSUB 70; GOTO 528 560 F=F-C;GOSUB 30 570 CY=-8; PRINT " PLANT CR OPS? # OF ACRES? * 580 GOTO 600 590 GOSUB 40;GOSUB 70 600 INPUT G; X=G+2 618 IF (G)A)+(X)F)+(G)15xP) GOSUB 50; GOTO 598 620 F=F-X:GOSUB 30:GOSUB 6 638 D=P-C:N

640 IF D>0GOTO 660

650 IF D(0D=0;U=RND (3)-1 660 H=RND (4)+1;T=HxG 670 R=((F+T) -100) xRND (7) 680 F=F-R+T; J=RND (9) 690 I=((F:250)-(D+1))+((A: P) #18) 700 IF I<=50GOTO 720 710 I=50 720 P=P+I-D+U;Y=Y+1;W=W+1;3 K=K+D; CLEAR 730 PRINT * KING *,; FOR Z= 1T0 0;TV=@(Z);NEXT Z 748 PRINT " LAST YEAR 750 IF D>P-41F J#51F Y>3PR INT D, * PEOPLE STARVED YOU HAVE BEEN THROWN IN PR ISON!";GOTO 260 760 IF DOPRINT D," DEATHS 770 IF U>0PRINT U." BIRTHS 780 PRINT I, PEOPLE IMMI GRATED 790 IF W>Pf2+Wf3PRINT * IM MIGRANTS EXCEED COUNTRY-ME N AND HAVE TAKEN OVER E COUNTRY! GOTO 260 800 IF J#5GOTO 850 810 PRINT * THE PLAGUE KIL LED 820 Q=(Px(10xRND (5))) -100 830 PRINT Q, PEOPLE 848 P=P-Q 850 PRINT " YOUR PEOPLE HA RUESTED 860 PRINT T, BUSHELS AT 870 PRINT H, BUSHELS PER ACRE 880 PRINT " RATS ATE ",#3, R. BUSHELS 890 GOSUB 60; GOTO 98

EMPEROR (2) by R M Houser (82)

This is a two player economic game using the Keypad for input.

The present emperor of the Kingdom of Astro is getting along in years and has decided to have a contest between two of his Lords to determine who will be selected the next emperor. Each lord will start with 100 people, 3000 bushels of food, and 1000 acres of land. During a period of 10 years each lord must govern his allotment and at the end of ten years will be awarded performance points based on how many people, how many bushels of food, how many acres of land. The Lord with the most points will be selected the next emperor.

EMPEROR (2) by R M HOUSER

1 K=1; N=0; O=02 CLEAR; GOTO 18 3 PRINT " LORD ",; RETURN 4 CX=-71; RETURN 5 CY=-16; RETURN 6 CY=-32; RETURN 7 CX=-71; CY=-24; RETURN 8 CX=-77; CY=16; PRINT #5,P PEOPLE,NO. ",Q; PRINT # 5,F,* FOOD,BHLS. *,G;PRIN T #5,L," LAND, ACRES ",M;R ETURN 9 GOSUB 6: PRINT " HOW?"; F OR A=1TO 2000; NEXT A; GOSUB 6:PRINT * ":GOSUB 6; RETURN 18 CLEAR ; PRINT * LORD LORD*; GOSUB 4; GOSUB 14;CX=12;GOSUB 16;RETURN 12 PRINT #5,V," BHL/AC LAN D VALUE"; RETURN 14 FOR A=18TO 9+N;TV=8(A); NEXT A; RETURN 16 FOR A=20TO 19+0;TV=@(A) NEXT A RETURN 18 PRINT " PLAYER ",K;PRIN T . ENTER FIRST NAME 20 FOR A=(Kx10)TO (Kx10)+1 9;W=KP 22 IF W=13K=K+1; IF K=2GOTO 24 IF K>2GOTO 38 26 TU=W; IF K= 1N=N+1; @(A)=W ; NEXT A 28 IF K=20=0+1; @(A)=W; NEXT 30 CLEAR ;P=100;Q=P;F=3000 ;G=F;L=1000;M=L;Y=0;NT=0;Z =15+RND (9);D=0;E=0;GOSUB 32 CY=24; GOSUB 4; PRINT * S TART TRIAL PERIOD"; GOTO 40

34 IF Y>960T0 38 36 CY=24;60SUB 4;PRINT "AF TER ",#1,Y," YEAR(S)";GOTO 48 38 GOSUB 10; CY=24; GOSUB 4; PRINT "END TRIAL PERIOD 40 GOSUB 8 42 IF Y#10GOTO 54 44 PRINT #5,D," DEATHS *,E;B=P-50+(F:99)+L:5-((D-9) x2) 46 C=Q-58+(G+99)+M+5-((E-9)x2);PRINT #5,B," PERF. PT ·,c S. 48 GOSUB 7:GOSUB 3:IF B>CG OSUB 14;60TO 52 50 GOSUB 16 52 PRINT " SELECTED" GOSUB 6;CX=-77;PRINT * EMPEROR* STOP 54 V=15+RND (9);GOSUB 12;K -0:GOSUB 3:GOSUB 14 % 56 GOSUB 7; PRINT "BUY LAND 58 INPUT A;X=AxV; IF KGOTO 64 60 IF X>FGOSUB 9;GOTO 58 62 IF XCF F=F=X;L=L+A;GOTO . 48 64 IF X>GGOSUB 9;GOTO 58 66 IF XCG G=G-X:M=M+A 68 GOSUB 18; GOSUB 8; GOSUB 12;K=K+1;1F K=160SUB 5:60S UB 3; GOSUB 16; GOTO 56 78 K=8;80SUB 3;60SUB 14 72 GOSUB 7; PRINT "SELL LAN D? 74 INPUT A; X=AxV; IF KGOTO 80 76 IF A>=L B=0; C=1; CLEAR ; **GOTO 48** 78 F=F+X;L=L-A;GOTO 84 88 IF A>=M C=0;B=1;CLEAR ; **GOTO 48**

84 GOSUB 10;GOSUB 8;GOSUB 12;K=K+1;IF K=160SUB 5;60S UB 3;60SUB 16;60T0 72 86 GOSUB 3;GOSUB 14;GOSUB 7;PRINT "GIVE OUT FOOD? 88 INPUT V; IF V>F GOSUB 9; GOTO B8 98 IF V(*F F*F-V:GOSUB 8 92 GOSUB 5; GOSUB 3; GOSUB 1 94 GOSUB 6; CX=-77; INPUT W 96 IF W>G GOSUB 9;GOTO 94 98 IF W<=G G=G-W;GOSUB 8 100 K=1;GOSUB 5;GOSUB 3;GO **SUB 14** 102 GOSUB 7; PRINT "PLANT C ROPS? 104 IF K=1;GOSUB 6;INPUT T ;X=T+2;IF (T>L)+(X>F)+(T>1 5xP) GOSUB 9; GOTO 104 186 IF K=2;GOSUB 6;INPUT U :X=U+2:IF (U>M)+(X>G)+(U>1 5x0) GOSUB 9; GOTO 106 108 IF K=1F=F-X; GOSUB 8 110 IF K=2G=G-X; GOSUB 8 112 K=K+1; IF K=2G0SUB 5; G0 SUB 3;60SUB 16;60T0 102 114 I=P-V-Z; B=RND ((P+20)-28) 116 J=Q-W-Z:C=RND ((Q+20)-28) 118 K=RND (4)+1;R=KxT;S=Kx U;P=P-I+B;Q=Q-J+C;X=R+99xR ND (3); $H=S+99\times RND$ (3);F=F+R-X;G=G+S-H;CLEAR ;GOSUB 1 9:GOSUB 8 120 PRINT " HARVEST".K. " B HL/AC*; IF (P(18)+(Q(18)CLE AR ; GOTO 44 122 Y=Y+1;D=D+I;E=E+J;A=KP ;GOTO 34

Hints for playing KING (1) and EMPEROR (2). 1. For the whole period of ten years the amount of food required by each person remains the same. It is somewhere above 18 bushels per person. 2. A person can only plant so many acres. It is less than 20 acres per person. Plant as many acres as you can. 3. The value of land in bushels per acre changes each year. 4. Sell land when land value is high and buy when land value is low. 5. Rats eat some of the food each year. ó. There are a random number of births each year based on the total population during the year. 7. If either population becomes lower than 10, the other Lord wins. 8. If you sell all of your land, you lose to the other Lord. 9. In case of ties, the 2nd Lord wins. 10. The highest score that I have made in Emperor is 589 points.

82 G=G+X;M=M-A